



This Newsletter No. GN20-8100-1
Date 31 July 1982

Base Publication No. GC20-8100-2
File No. 8100-00

Prerequisite Newsletters None

IBM 8100 Information System Bibliography

This Technical Newsletter provides replacement pages for the subject bibliography. Pages to be replaced and added are:

iii - vi
1 through 10.5
45 through 86

Summary of Changes

Parts 1 and 3 are replaced and new abstracts are added to Part 2. The table of contents and acronym index are revised and replaced.

In this TNL, the significant additions are as follows:

The majority of new items are listed under Cross Industry. Also, the following application programs are all new:

Education, Libraries
Finance, Securities, Real Estate
Process
Public Utilities

Note: *Please file this cover letter at the back of the bibliography to provide a record of changes.*



Preface

The IBM Publications listed and described in this bibliography include those necessary in

- *Planning for*
- *Programming*
- *Installing*
- *and Operating*

an IBM 8100 Information System.

Organization

In Part 1, the publications are clustered by subject and sorted by title keywords.

Part 2 chiefly contains abstracts describing the items listed in Part 1.

Part 3 lists, in order-number sequence, all items sorted by subject and keyword in Part 1.

Note: *Order numbers sequence by second character. The first character (G, S, or L) is the use key. (See "Availability.")*

The three parts are described in more detail further on.

Subject Identification and Filing

The file number (e.g., 8100-24) appearing on many publications listed in this bibliography identifies the system in the prefix (8100) and the subject code in the suffix (24, i.e., COBOL).

Subject Code

The *subject code* is simply a two-digit number standing for a subject, e.g. 25 for FORTRAN or 15 for physical planning manuals and templates. (Part 1 starts with a generalized index of subject codes and their definitions.)

File numbers are printed on publications as an aid in filing manuals in your office library according to system and category. Codes 00 through 40 are also used in subscribing to SLSS (System Library Subscription Service).

Part 1

In Part 1, the subject-code listing, each publication has only one code. Items within the cluster for each code are put in sequence. Sequencing for manuals is alphameric, by the most apparent single *keyword* in each title—such as 8775 for the IBM 8775 Display Terminal Physical Planning Template, or *Host* for the IBM 8100 Information System Host Command Facility General Information.

Acronym Index

Publications whose titles contain commonly used program acronyms such as DISOSS, DOSF, or DPCX can be most easily retrieved. "An Index for Some

Common Program Acronyms" (beneath the table of contents on page v) refers you directly to the starting page for such titles.

Part 2

An abstract in Part 2 provides you with a description which ordinarily adds much to the indications of the title. Abstracts are listed in order-number sequence. (See note at left.)

SLSS Profiles

Part 2 also gives you, beneath the abstract, the number of pages and the publication profile used for distributing key items under SLSS. The profile is shown in the format of five fields separated by slashes: Major System or processor No./C/SC/Machine components/Prog. No.

These fields correspond to the five sections B/C/D/F/E on the SLSS subscription form. (See *Entering an SLSS Subscription*, G320-1561).

The "C" field is used to restrict the distribution of communications items, in cases where no other profile element performs that function. "SC" means subject code.

For example, the operator's guide for the IBM 3278 Display Station has the profile of //09/3278/. This means that any subscriber who expresses an interest in subject code 09 and 3278 operations will get the book.

Technically, the profile elements are ANDed among fields and ORED within a field. Thus if the manual itself had applied to only the 8130, that processor number would also have been shown, in the first field, to prevent distribution to other than 8130 users.

Many programming manuals show a profile such as ///5760-TD1, meaning that only the program number is needed to match the manual's profile to that of the SLSS subscriber's expressed interests.

Note: *All the publications on your subscription are shown on your "SLSS Subscription List." Two copies of the SLSS Subscription List are mailed to your IBM branch office after each week that there are changes to your subscription or every six months if there is no change. Please contact your IBM representative to obtain your copy.*

Subscribers who are on SLSS by only order-number subscription will not receive copies of any new manual automatically.

Part 3

Part 3 enables you to find any order number easily, to see whether a number is included in the bibliography or what subject code is assigned to it, or to learn whether any TNLS have been issued since the latest edition.

If you know the order number for one of several related manuals, identification of its subject code in Part 3 (leftmost column) enables you to find the place in Part 1 where it is listed, and where its companion publications will also be found. For example, GA27-3153 and SC27-0478.

Order Number

The publication order number identifies various facts about a publication, including:

Availability

The first character of the order number is the use key, which governs the availability of the document. Use key **G** means that the item is available to customers, through the IBM representative, without charge for quantities that meet normal requirements. Use key **S** means that the item is for sale through IBM branch offices. Use key **L** means that the item is available only to licensees for the IBM Program Product or other licensed program.

Logic

Publications that explain program logic have a "Y" as the second character of the order number: e.g., SY28-1234-5. Such manuals are intended for use by persons involved in program support or alteration of the program design; they are not required for normal use or operation of the program, and are available under SLSS by order-number subscription only (as are microfiche versions or listings and other supplementary information). Licensed publications (L use key) are not available under SLSS.

Microfiche

An alphabetic character in the third position of an order number identifies a document on microfiche: e.g., LYCO-5432-1.

Pseudonumbers

A "T" or "Q" in the second position denotes an order number for a back edition that supports an earlier release of an SCP or licensed program. E.g., GT00-0112-0 or ST26-1234-0. The purpose is to allow users of back levels of programs to continue to order and receive publications concerning the level of the program they are using.

Also, issuance of the pseudonumbers for back editions allows the order numbers for the *latest* editions to remain unchanged except for the revision suffix. That same basic order number carries over from release to release; thus, users advancing to a new release receive revisions and TNLs in the multiple quantities already indicated on their SLSS subscriptions. There's no need to identify and reenter new order numbers and quantities for the items required by each continuing subscriber for the new release. Distribution of publications supporting

these and other new releases is automatic; no IBM branch office activity is required.

The assignment of pseudonumbers is schematic: GC28-1234-0 becomes GT28-1234-0, if GC28-1234-1 is issued to support a new release; GC28-1234-1, in turn, becomes GQ28-1234-0, if GC28-1234-2 is issued to support a still newer release; and GT00-xxxx-0 numbers are then issued to hold stock of the -2, -3, etc.

The scheme for PLMs (program logic manuals) is the same, except for an addition of 40 to the prefix to prevent possible duplications. The same applies to other prefixes, such as SH20, for which 20 is added (=ST40) to prevent the possibility of duplication with GC20 (=GT20) or SY20 (=ST60).

Extra Symbols (Flags)

Maximum case: **GC19-0001-5*
or: GC28-6421-3+

A double asterisk preceding the order number indicates either a change in the publication (such as a new edition) or an item newly added to the bibliography.

An asterisk after an order number means the item is for IBM World Trade use only; a plus sign, for U.S.A. use only.

Updating

To eliminate unnecessary delays in keeping publications current, changes and additions to them are distributed most quickly in the form of Technical Newsletters (TNLS).

When the pages released in a TNL are inserted in the manual to which it applies, the base publication is brought up to date. The next reprint of the base publication incorporates the TNLS, and is assigned the next higher suffix number, but need not be ordered as it is the same as the prior edition.

TNL Masthead

The masthead of the TNL cover page includes the order number of the base publication to which the TNL applies. Previously-issued TNLS are listed in the masthead so that you may verify receipt of all necessary changes.

References

Specialized bibliographies and other supplemental items are listed in Part 1 under appropriate subject codes. Check the following items:

Installation Management Bibliography (GF20-8172), subject code 00.

IBM Data Processing Glossary (GC20-1699) and *IBM Marketing Publications KWIC Indexes*, code 85 in "Other Supplementary Information."

Contents

Part 1. Subject Code Listings	vi
Machines	1
System Programming	5
Application Programs	10.2
Other Supplementary Information	10.4
General and Introductory References	10.4
Education — Course Catalogs	10.5
Installation Forms and Supplies	10.5
Part 2. Abstracts	11
New Abstracts	45
Part 3. Current Editions by Order Number	73

An Index for Some Common Program Acronyms

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
APL	5	DPPX/COBOL	5	FORTTRAN	5
BASE	10	DPPX/DSC	6	GEN3644	8
COBOL	5	DPPX/DPS	7	HCF	10.1
DCMS/DPPX	6	DPPX/DTMS	6	HDTS/COBOL/CMS	5
DISOSS/3730	10.3	DPPX/GEN3644	8	HDTS/COBOL/TSO	5
DMS/DPCX	10.1	DPPX/IPF	9	HOST PREP	7
DMS/DPPX	10.1	DPPX/PDA	10.1	IDTF	10.3
DOSF	10,10.3	DPPX/PL/I	6	IPDT	10.3
DPCX	9	DPPX/PS3640	8	PL/DS	7
DPCX/3790	7,8,10.2	DPPX/PT	9	PL/I	6
DPDS	7	DPPX/RJE	10.1	PS3640	8
DPPX/AA	6	DPPX/SORT/MERGE	9	RJE	10.1
DPPX/ASM	5	DSX	7	RPG	6
DPPX/BASE	10	DTMS/DPS	9	SORT	8

Part 1. Subject Code Listings

SUBJECT CODE DEFINITIONS - NUMERICAL INDEX

- 00 General System Information (basic System Summary, Bibliographies, all Configurators)
- 01 Machine System (Processor, Channels, Console)
- 02 Card Readers and/or Punches, Control Units
- 03 Printers, Control Units
- 04 OCR, MCR (Optical/Magnetic Character Readers), Control Units
- 05 Magnetic Tape Units, Control Units
- 06 Display Equipment (see also 09)
- 07 DASD (Direct Access Storage Devices), Control Units
- 08 Other Devices, Control Units
- 09 Communications Devices, Control Units
- 10 Auxiliary Equipment (devices normally off-line)
- 13 Special Features Information
- 14 Custom Features & Supporting Programs (PSHRPQ)
- 15 Physical Planning Information
- 20 Programming Systems - General Information
- 21 Assembler
- 22 APL
- 23 BASIC
- 24 COBOL
- 25 FORTRAN
- 26 ALGOL
- 28 RPG
- 29 PL/I
- 30 Access Methods, Data Management, Storage/ Communications (I/O) Control Programs
- 31 Support Programs (e.g., Link Edit, Loader)
- 32 Utilities
- 33 Sort/Merge
- 34 System Planning, Generation, SMF; Storage Estimates, Performance Enhancement, Release Guides
- 35 Emulation, Simulation (catalogued by host system)
- 36 Control Program (e.g., Supervisor, JCL, IPL, Job Management, Data Areas, Checkpoint/Restart)
- 37 Program Testing, Problem Determination, Auditing, Service Aids
- 38 Remote Job Entry (RJE, CRJE, RAX, ...)
- 39 Time Sharing, Interactive Facilities
- 40 Programming System Operation (e.g., messages, codes)
- 50 DB/DC (CICS, IMS, ACF, GIS, DL/I, ...)
- 60 Industries - General
 - Airlines (see Transportation)
- 62 Consultants
- 63 Distribution (e.g., apparel, food, agribusiness, hotels)
- 64 Education, Libraries
- 65 Engineering
- 67 Finance, Securities, Real Estate
- 69 Government, Federal
- 70 Government, State and Local
- 71 Insurance
- 72 Manufacturing
- 73 Media
- 74 Health
- 75 Process (e.g., forest products, petroleum, paint, textiles)
- 76 Public Utilities
 - Securities (see Finance)
- 78 Transportation
- 79 Cross-Industry (see also 81-83 for selections)
- 81 Cross-Industry - Management, Planning, Project Control
- 82 Cross-Industry - Mathematics and Science
- 83 Cross-Industry - Simulation
- 85 General and Introductory References
- 87 Education - Course Catalogs
- 89 Installation Forms and Supplies
- 95 EWS (Early Warning System)
- 97 PTF (Program Temporary Fix) Listings
- 99 SCP and Type I Program Listings

ALPHABETICAL CODE INDEX

- Access Methods 30
- ACF 50
- Airlines 78
- APL 22, 39, 82
- Assembler 21
- Auditing 34
- BASIC 23
- Bibliographies 00, 60
- Card Equipment 02
- Channels 01
- Checkpoint/Restart 36
- COBOL 24
- Codes, system 40
- Communications 09, 30
- Configurators 00
- Consoles 01
- Construction 72
- Consultants 62
- Control Program 36, 30
- Course Catalogs 87
- CPU 01
- Cross-Industry 79-83
- Custom Features 14
- DASD 07, 30
- Data Areas 36
- Data Management 30
- DB/DC 50
- Diskette 08, 30
- Display 06, 30
- Distribution Industries 63
- Education 64, 79, 87
- Emulation 35
- Engineering 65
- EWS 95
- Finance Industry 67
- FORTRAN 25
- General references 60, 85
- Government 69, 70
- Graphics 06, 30
- Health 74
- Hotels, Motels 63
- Information Retrieval 79
- Insurance 71
- I/O Control Programs 30
- IPL 36
- JCL 36
- Job Management 36
- Legal 62

ALPHABETICAL CODE INDEX

- Libraries 64
- Link Edit 31
- Loader 31
- Magnetic Tape 05, 30
- Manufacturing 72
- Mass Storage 07, 30
- Mathematics 82, 22
- MCR 04, 30
- Media 73
- Medical 74
- Messages, system 40
- OCR 04, 30
- Operation, system 01
- Paper Tape 08
- Performance Enhancement 34
- Physical Planning 15
- Planning 34, 30, 09, 81
- PL/I 29
- Printers 03
- Problem Determination 37
- Process Industries 75
- Processor 01
- Project Control 81
- PRPQ 20-83
- PSHRPQ 14
- PTF 97
- Public Utilities 76
- RAS 37
- Real Estate 67
- Release Guides 34
- Remote Job Entry 38
- RPG 28
- RPQ 14
- SCP Listings 99
- Securities 67
- Service Aids 37
- Simulation 35, 83
- SMF 34
- Sort/Merge 33
- Special Features 13
- Statistics 79, 82, 65
- Storage 01, 30, 34
- Supervisor 36
- Support Programs 31
- System Generation 34
- System Management Facility 34
- System Messages & Codes 40
- System Operation 01, 40
- System Planning 34
- Teleprocessing 09, 30
- Testing 37
- Text Processing 73, 79
- Time Sharing 39
- Transportation 78

MACHINES (00-15)00 General System Information

GA27-2875 AN INTRODUCTION TO THE IBM 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM
 **GA27-2876 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM CONFIGURATOR
 **GX27-0018 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM CONFIGURATION WORKSHEET PAD
 **GC27-0522 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM/DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE LIBRARY
 USER'S GUIDE
 GA32-0039 IBM INPUT/OUTPUT DEVICE SUMMARY
 G320-6041 PALO ALTO SCIENTIFIC CENTER - 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM LIBRARY REFERENCE
 SUMMARY
 GA27-2849 3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM, CONFIGURATOR
 **GC31-2016 4700 FINANCE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM SYSTEM SUMMARY
 **GC31-2017 4700 FINANCE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM SYSTEM CONFIGURATOR
 GC20-8100 8100 BIBLIOGRAPHY
 **GA33-3042 8775 DISPLAY TERMINAL CONFIGURATOR
 **GA33-3077 8775 DISPLAY TERMINAL MODELS 1, 2, 11, AND 12 CONFIGURATION INFORMATION
 GC20-0370 SYSTEM/370 AND 4300 PROCESSORS BIBLIOGRAPHY OF INDUSTRY SYSTEMS AND
 APPLICATION PROGRAMS
 GF20-8172 SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT BIBLIOGRAPHY

01 Machine System

**GA23-0031 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION
 GA27-2882 8101 STORAGE AND INPUT/OUTPUT UNIT DESCRIPTION
 GA27-3196 8130 PROCESSOR DESCRIPTION
 **GA27-3197 8130 AND 8140 PROCESSORS OPERATOR'S GUIDE
 **GA27-2880 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: 8140 PROCESSOR DESCRIPTION

03 Printers, Control Units

GA24-3488 FORM DESIGN REFERENCE GUIDE FOR PRINTERS
 GA18-2065 3102 PRINTER DESCRIPTION
 **GA24-3760 3230 PRINTER MODEL 1 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION
 **GA24-3766 3230 PRINTER MODEL 1 OPERATOR'S GUIDE
 **GA24-3768 3230 MODEL 1 REFERENCE SUMMARY
 **GA24-3737 3262 PRINTER MODELS 2 AND 12 COMPONENT DESCRIPTION
 **GA24-3739 3262 PRINTER MODELS 2 & 12 OPERATOR'S GUIDE
 **GA24-3741 3262 PRINTER MODELS 3 AND 13 COMPONENT DESCRIPTION
 **GA24-3743 3262 PRINTER MODELS 3 AND 13 OPERATOR'S GUIDE
 GA24-3752 3262 PRINTER MODELS 3 AND 13 OPERATOR INSTRUCTIONS AND STATUS CODES
 **GA27-3267 3268 PRINTER MODEL 1 DESCRIPTION
 **GA27-3269 3268 PRINTER MODEL 1 OPERATOR'S GUIDE
 GA27-3150 3287 PRINTER OPERATOR GUIDE
 GA27-3151 3287 PRINTER MODELS 1 & 2 PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE
 GA27-3153 3287 PRINTER COMPONENT DESCRIPTION
 **GA27-3189 3287 PRINTER MODELS 11, 12 OPERATOR'S GUIDE
 **GA27-3190 3287 PRINTER MODELS 11 AND 12 COMPONENT DESCRIPTION
 **GA27-3191 3287 PRINTER MODELS 11, 12 PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE
 GA27-3229 3287 PRINTER MODELS 1C & 2C COMPONENT DESCRIPTION
 **GA27-3230 3287 PRINTER MODELS 1C & 2C OPERATOR'S GUIDE
 GA27-3231 3287 PRINTER MODELS 1C & 2C PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE
 GA27-3155 3289 LINE PRINTER MODEL 3 OPERATOR'S REFERENCE SUMMARY
 GA27-3156 3289 LINE PRINTER MODEL 3 OPERATOR'S GUIDE
 GA27-3157 3289 LINE PRINTER MODEL 3 ERROR RECOVERY AND PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE
 GA27-3175 3289 LINE PRINTER MODEL 3 COMPONENT DESCRIPTION
 GA27-3141 3289 MOD 1, 2 ERROR RECOVERY AND PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE
 GA27-3147 3289 LINE PRINTER MODELS 1 & 2 OPERATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
 GA27-3148 3289 LINE PRINTER MODELS 1 & 2 OPERATOR'S REFERENCE SUMMARY
 GA27-3176 3289 LINE PRINTER MODELS 1 & 2 COMPONENT DESCRIPTION
 GA33-3083 3736 PRINTER FOR 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM INTRODUCTION AND CONFIGURATOR
 GA33-3088 3736 PRINTER FOR IBM 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS
 GA27-2798 3790 COMMUNICATION SYSTEM PRINTER OPERATING GUIDE FOR THE 3284, 3286, 3287 AND
 3288 PRINTERS
 GA33-3071 3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM 7436 PRINTER MODEL 1 OPERATORS GUIDE
 GA33-3072 7436 PRINTER MODEL COMPONENT DESCRIPTION
 GA33-3073 7436 PRINTER MODEL 1 PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE
 GA33-3074 7436 PRINTER MODEL 1 SITE PLANNING, PHYSICAL PLANNING, AND CONFIGURATOR GUIDE

05 Magnetic Tape Units, Control Units

GA32-0006 TAPE REQUIREMENTS FOR IBM ONE-HALF INCH TAPE UNITS AT: 556, 800, 1600 and 6250
 BPI
 GA26-1659 8809 MAGNETIC TAPE UNIT INTRODUCTION
 G232-0005 8809 MAGNETIC TAPE UNIT OPERATOR'S GUIDE

06 Display Equipment

NOTE: Other display equipment, used primarily in a communications environment,
 is listed under subject code 09.

GA27-2858 3790 COMMUNICATION SYSTEM TERMINAL OPERATOR'S GUIDE FOR THE 3276/12 & 3278/2
 DISPLAY STATIONS

GA33-3084 3732 TEXT DISPLAY STATION FOR 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM INTRODUCTION AND CONFIGURATOR
 GA33-3087 3732 TEXT DISPLAY STATION FOR 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE

07 DASD, Control Units

**GA23-0053 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DIRECT ACCESS STORAGE DEVICES DESCRIPTION

08 Other Devices, Control Units

GA21-9182 THE IBM DISKETTE: GENERAL INFORMATION MANUAL
 **GA24-3680 3642 ENCODER PRINTER COMPONENT DESCRIPTION AND OPERATING GUIDE
 **GA24-3683 3646 SCANNER CONTROL UNIT COMPONENT DESCRIPTION AND OPERATING GUIDE

09 Communications Devices, Control Units

NOTE: Some of the equipment below may be used for either remote or local communications.

GA27-3195 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: COMMUNICATIONS ATTACHMENT MANUAL
 GA27-3093 SYNCHRONOUS DATA LINK CONTROL GENERAL INFORMATION
 GA27-3136 SYSTEMS NETWORK ARCHITECTURE REFERENCE SUMMARY
 GA27-3001 2740/2741 COMMUNICATIONS TERMINAL OPERATOR'S GUIDE
 GA24-3415 2741 COMMUNICATION TERMINAL
 **GA18-2033 3101 DISPLAY TERMINAL DESCRIPTION
 GA18-2035 3101 DISPLAY TERMINAL OPERATOR REFERENCE INFORMATION
 GA18-2036 3101 DISPLAY TERMINAL CUSTOMER PROBLEM ANALYSIS AND RESOLUTION GUIDE
 GA18-2051 AN INTRODUCTION TO THE 3101 DISPLAY TERMINAL
 **GA18-2085 3104 DISPLAY TERMINAL OPERATOR'S REFERENCE GUIDE
 **GA24-3771 3232 KEYBOARD-PRINTER TERMINAL MODEL 1 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION
 **GA24-3777 3232 KEYBOARD-PRINTER TERMINAL MODEL 1 OPERATOR'S GUIDE
 **GA24-3781 3232 MODEL 1 REFERENCE SUMMARY
 **GA24-3773 3232 KEYBOARD PRINTER TERMINAL MODEL 11 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION
 **GA24-3779 3232 KEYBOARD-PRINTER TERMINAL MODEL 11 OPERATOR'S GUIDE
 **GA24-3783 3232 MODEL 11 REFERENCE SUMMARY
 **GA24-3772 3232 KEYBOARD-PRINTER TERMINAL MODEL 51 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION AND SITE PREPARATION GUIDE
 **GA24-3778 3232 KEYBOARD-PRINTER TERMINAL MODEL 51 OPERATOR'S GUIDE
 **GA24-3782 3232 MODEL 51 REFERENCE SUMMARY
 **GA23-0058 3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM LIBRARY USER'S GUIDE
 **GA27-2739 AN INTRODUCTION TO THE IBM 3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM
 **GA27-2837 3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM, CHARACTER SET REFERENCE
 GA33-3056 3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM, COLOR & PROGRAMMED SYMBOLS
 GX20-1878 3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM, REFERENCE SUMMARY
 GA23-0060 3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM - 3271 CONTROL UNIT, 3272 CONTROL UNIT, 3275 DISPLAY STATION - DESCRIPTION AND PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE
 GA27-2750 3270 PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE: IBM 3271, 3272, 3275, 3277, 3284, 3286 AND 3288
 **GA27-2774 A GUIDE TO USING THE TEST REQUEST FEATURE ON IBM 3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEMS: IBM 3271, 3272, 3275, 3277 3284, 3286, AND 3288
 GA23-0023 3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM 3274 CONTROL UNIT OPERATOR'S GUIDE
 GA23-0046 3274 CONFIGURATION DATA CARD
 GA23-0061 3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM: 3274 CONTROL UNIT DESCRIPTION AND PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE
 **GA27-2827 3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM, 3274 CONTROL UNIT PLANNING SETUP, AND CUSTOMIZING GUIDE
 **GA27-2850 3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT, PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE
 GA27-2742 3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM OPERATOR'S GUIDE: 3275 & 3277 DISPLAY STATIONS: 3284, 3286 & 3288 PRINTERS
 GA18-2014 3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM - 3276 CONTROL UNIT DISPLAY STATION PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE
 GA18-2040 3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM 3276 CONTROL UNIT DISPLAY STATION OPERATOR'S GUIDE
 GA18-2041 3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM 3276 CONTROL UNIT DISPLAY STATION PLANNING AND SETUP GUIDE
 GA18-2042 3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM: PROBLEM DETERMINATION FOR 3276 CONTROL UNIT DISPLAY STATIONS
 GA18-2081 3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM: 3276 CONTROL UNIT/DISPLAY STATION DESCRIPTION AND PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE
 GA27-2895 3276/3278 DISPLAY STATION KEYBOARD REPLACEMENT INSTRUCTIONS
 GA27-2839 3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM 3278 DISPLAY STATION, PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE
 GA27-2890 3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM 3278 DISPLAY STATION OPERATOR'S GUIDE
 **GC31-2043 4700/3600 FINANCE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE FOR THE 3278
 **GA33-3051 3279 COLOR DISPLAY STATION PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE
 **GA33-3057 3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM 3279 COLOR DISPLAY STATION OPERATORS GUIDE
 GA33-3067 3279 COLOR DISPLAY STATION KEYBOARD REPLACEMENT INSTRUCTIONS
 **GA33-3094 3279 MODEL 2C COLOR DISPLAY CONSOLE PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE
 **GA24-3679 3641 REPORTING TERMINAL COMPONENT DESCRIPTION AND OPERATING GUIDE
 **GA24-3681 3643 KEYBOARD DISPLAY COMPONENT DESCRIPTION AND OPERATING GUIDE
 GA24-3203 3644 AUTOMATIC DATA UNIT - PROGRAM WORKSHEETS FOR DOS/VS (5744-CJ1) AND OS/VS (5744-CR1)
 GA24-3653 3644 AUTOMATIC DATA UNIT, COMPONENT DESCRIPTION

GA24-3682	3644 AUTOMATIC DATA UNIT, OPERATING GUIDE
GC31-0504	3644 AUTOMATIC DATA UNIT PROGRAMMING AND USER'S GUIDE
GA19-5099	3843 LOOP CONTROL UNIT, OPERATOR'S GUIDE
GA27-3253	3843 LOOP CONTROL UNIT INTRODUCTION AND SITE PREPARATION GUIDE
GA27-3200	3863, 3864, AND 3865 MODEMS INTRODUCTION AND SITE PREPARATION GUIDE
GA27-3216	3863 MODEM MODELS 1 AND 2, 3864 MODEM MODELS 1 AND 2 SETUP INSTRUCTIONS AND USER'S GUIDE
GA27-3260	3867 LINK DIAGNOSTIC UNIT SETUP INSTRUCTIONS AND USER'S GUIDE
GA33-0002	3874 MODEM USER'S GUIDE
**GC31-2037	4700 FINANCE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ENCRYPTION FACILITY INTRODUCTION
**GA18-2083	7486 DISPLAY TERMINAL DESCRIPTION
**GA27-2883	8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: COMMUNICATIONS, LOOP, AND DISPLAY PRINTER ATTACHMENT DESCRIPTION
**GA33-3041	8775 DISPLAY TERMINAL, CHARACTER SET REFERENCE
**GA33-3040	AN INTRODUCTION TO THE 8775 DISPLAY TERMINAL
GA33-3044	8775 DISPLAY TERMINAL COMPONENT DESCRIPTION
**GA33-3045	8775 DISPLAY TERMINAL: TERMINAL USER'S GUIDE
**GA33-3049	8775 DISPLAY TERMINAL PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE

10 Auxiliary Equipment

GA23-0015	LOOP CONTINUITY AND RELAY TESTER USER'S GUIDE FOR USE WITH LOOP CONTINUITY AND RELAY TESTER, PN 1657420
-----------	---

13 Special Features

GA24-3663	MAGNETIC HAND SCANNER - MAGNETIC SLOT READER REPLACEMENT PROCEDURES
GA27-2879	8140 PROCESSOR EXPANDED FUNCTION OPERATOR PANEL FEATURE DESCRIPTION

14 Custom Features and Supporting Programs

**GA19-5254	8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: AUTOMATIC CALLING (AUTO-CALL) EQUIPMENT INTERFACE RPQ XD0445 AND PRPQ 7H0465 CUSTOM FEATURE DESCRIPTION
GA09-1600	IBM 3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM CUSTOM FEATURE DESCRIPTION: 129-3270 ATTACHMENT (RPQ 8T0093)
**GA19-5042	3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM CUSTOM FEATURE DESCRIPTION ARABIC KEYBOARDS RPQS 7H0300, 7H0301, 7H0302, 7H0304, 7H0306 AND 7H0307
GA19-5236	3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM: BARCODE READER ATTACHMENT, RPQ ZA2415 REFERENCE MANUAL
GA19-5248	3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM: CUSTOM FEATURE DESCRIPTION FOR RPQ UV001, 2950 MODEL 3 ATTACHED TO 3276 CONTROL UNIT DISPLAY STATION OR 3278 DISPLAY STATION
**GA23-0102	3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM COPY RPQ USER'S GUIDE DISKETTE PROCESSING AID RPQ 8K1071 DISKETTE DISTRIBUTION ALTERNATIVE RPQ 8K1072
GA27-2758	3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM CUSTOM FEATURE DESCRIPTION, DUAL CASE CHARACTER SET RPQ 8K0366
GA27-2862	3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM: 3277/3272 MULTI-FIELD IMAGE DISPLAY RPQ MF3288
GA19-5234	3274 CONTROL UNIT PLANNING, SETUP, AND CUSTOMIZING GUIDE SUPPLEMENT FOR RPQ YB2705 SPECIAL BELGIAN CHARACTER SET
**GA19-5263	3274 CONTROL UNIT WITH RPQ 7H0630 PUBLISHING FUNCTION FOR UK PLANNING, SETUP, AND CUSTOMIZING GUIDE
GA19-5232	3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM 3276 CONTROL UNIT DISPLAY STATION, PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE, 3278 DISPLAY STATION PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE SUPPLEMENT FOR BARCODE READER RPQ ZA2415
GA19-5235	3276 CONTROL UNIT DISPLAY STATION 3278 DISPLAY STATION PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE FOR SPECIAL BELGIAN CHARACTERS RPQS YB2706, YB2708
GA27-2775	3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM: 3277 CUSTOM FEATURE DESCRIPTION, SIGNATURE DISPLAY RPQS 7U0010 & 8K0438
GA27-2896	3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM, CUSTOM FEATURE DESCRIPTION MCST TO 3277 ATTACHMENT FEATURE RPQ 8K0618
GA19-5040	3278 DISPLAY STATION MODEL 2: CUSTOM FEATURE DESCRIPTION WITH RPQS: 7H0418 - SPECIAL EDITING FEATURE, 7H0430 - DUTCH PUBLISHING CHARACTER SET, XC4480 - GERMAN PUBLISHING CHARACTER SET, UB4502 - FRENCH PUBLISHING CHARACTER SET
**GA33-3119	3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM: 3278 DISPLAY STATION MODEL 2 GENERAL INFORMATION FOR AUDIO OUTPUT RPQ 7H0661
**GA19-5262	3278 DISPLAY STATION MODELS 2, 3, AND 4, AND 3279 COLOR DISPLAY STATION MODELS 2A, 2B, 3A, AND 3B, WITH RPQ 7H0630 PUBLISHING FUNCTION FOR UK: CUSTOM FEATURE DESCRIPTION
GA33-3079	3279 COLOR DISPLAY STATION MODEL 3A AND 3B VIDEO OUTPUT RPQ 7J0039 CUSTOM FEATURE DESCRIPTION
**GA33-3108	3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM 3279 COLOR DISPLAY STATION, PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE SUPPLEMENT FOR RPQ, 7J0047, 7J0048, and 7J0049.
**GA33-3106	3279 COLOR DISPLAY STATION MODELS 34 AND 38 BACKLIT FUNCTION SWITCH PANEL RPQS 7J0046, 7J0047, 7J0048, and 7J0049 CUSTOMER FEATURE DESCRIPTION
GA27-2752	3284/3286 PRINTER CUSTOM FEATURE DESCRIPTION, MARGIN STOP VARIABLE RPQ EB3995
GA27-2753	3284/3286 PRINTER CUSTOM FEATURE DESCRIPTION, VERTICAL FORMS INDEX CONTROL RPQ EB4324
GA27-2773	3284/3286 PRINTER CUSTOM FEATURE DESCRIPTION, FORMS TRACTOR RPQ WD4031
GA19-5041	3287 PRINTER MODELS 1 AND 2 PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE FOR RPQS: 7H0307, 7H0317, 7H0327
GA19-5168	INTRODUCING THE AUTOMATIC DOCUMENT INSERTION DEVICE ON THE 3287 PRINTER, RPQS 7S0251 AND 7S0252

**GA19-5171 3287 PRINTER MODELS 1 AND 2 USER'S GUIDE FOR THE AUTOMATIC DOCUMENT INSERTION DEVICE, RPQ 7S0251, 7S0283
 GA19-5173 3287 PRINTER MODELS 1 AND 2 WITH THE AUTOMATIC DOCUMENT INSERTION DEVICE RPQ 7S0251 PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE
 **GA19-5189 3287 PRINTER MODELS 11 AND 12 USER'S GUIDE FOR THE AUTOMATIC DOCUMENT INSERTION DEVICE RPQ 7S0252 AND RPQ 7S0283
 GA27-3174 3287 PRINTER OPERATOR'S GUIDE FOR TRACTOR/FORMS SEPARATOR RPQ MJ3112
 GA27-3219 3287 PRINTER MODELS 11, 12 OPERATOR'S GUIDE FOR EXTENDED FUNCTION SWITCHES RPQ 8Q0070
 **GA27-3237 3287 MODELS 1 & 2 OPERATOR'S GUIDE DOCUMENT INSERTION DEVICE (RPQ MK6104)
 GA27-3324 3287 PRINTER PINFEED PLATEN (RPQ GL2220) OPERATOR'S GUIDE
 GA23-0068 DPPX SUPPORT FOR 3777 MODEL 1 COMMUNICATIONS TERMINAL (RPQ 8K0892), LIC PROG 5760-010
 GA23-0056 3845/3846 DATA ENCRYPTION DEVICES RPQS 8K0987 AND 8K0946
 GA27-3261 3867 LINK DIAGNOSTIC UNIT: SITE PREPARATION GUIDE
 GA19-5175 AN INTRODUCTION TO THE IBM 5922 DOCUMENT READER MODEL S11
 GA19-5178 5922 DOCUMENT READER MODEL S11 COMPONENT DESCRIPTION
 GA19-5180 5922 DOCUMENT READER MODEL S11 OPERATING GUIDE
 GA19-5187 5922 DOCUMENT READER MODEL S11 SITE PREPARATION GUIDE
 GA19-5320 5922 DOCUMENT READER MODEL S02 SITE PREPARATION GUIDE
 **GA23-0077 7426 TERMINAL INTERFACE UNIT DESCRIPTION, SITE PLANNING AND PROGRAMMING GUIDE (RPQ 8K0964 RPQ 8K0965)
 **GA33-3092 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: AIRLINE LINE CONTROL ATTACHMENT (RPQ MK6959 AND PRPQ 8K0904) CUSTOM FEATURE DESCRIPTION
 GA33-3104 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: AIRLINE LINE CONTROL ATTACHMENT (RPQ MK6959 AND PRPQ 8K0904) GENERAL INFORMATION
 **GA23-0106 8101 STORAGE & INPUT/OUTPUT UNIT WITH FILE/TAPE SWITCH RPQ 8K0958 DESCRIPTION AND SITE PLANNING AND PREPARATION GUIDE.
 **GA19-5252 8775 DISPLAY TERMINAL: DATA ENTRY VALIDATION RPQS SU0183 AND SU0184 CUSTOM FEATURE DESCRIPTION
 GA19-5253 8775 DISPLAY TERMINAL MODELS 1 AND 2: RPQ XD4164 USER'S GUIDE
 GA33-3093 8775 DISPLAY TERMINAL PRINTER ATTACHMENT RPQS 7J0044 AND 7J0045 CUSTOM FEATURE DESCRIPTION
 **GA33-3096 8775 DISPLAY TERMINAL MODELS 1, 2, 11, AND 12 WITH PRINTER ATTACHMENT (RPQ 7J0044 OR RPQ 7J0045): PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE
 **GA33-3098 8775 DISPLAY TERMINAL MODELS 1, 2, 11, AND 12 WITH PRINTER ATTACHMENT (RPQ 7J0044 OR RPQ 7J0045) CONFIGURATION INFORMATION

15 Physical Planning

GA27-2805 ASSEMBLY OF COAXIAL CABLES AND ACCESSORIES FOR ATTACHMENT TO IBM PRODUCTS
 GA23-0038 MULTIUSE COMMUNICATIONS LOOP PLANNING GUIDE
 GA23-0039 MULTIUSE COMMUNICATIONS LOOP INSTALLATION GUIDE
 **GX23-0208 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM PHYSICAL PLANNING TEMPLATE (INCHES)
 **GX23-0214 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM PHYSICAL PLANNING TEMPLATE (METRIC)
 GA27-3006 REMOTE MULTIPLEXERS & COMMUNICATIONS TERMINALS, INSTALLATION & PHYSICAL PLANNING
 GA27-2884 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM SITE PREPARATION GUIDE FOR IBM 8130, 8140, 8101
 GA24-3734 3262 PRINTER MODELS 1, 2, 3, 11, 12 AND 13 SITE PLANNING AND PREPARATION GUIDE
 GX22-7082 3262 LINE PRINTER MODELS 1 AND 11
 **GA27-3266 3268 PRINTER PLANNING AND SITE PREPARATION GUIDE
 **GA27-2787 3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM, INSTALLATION PHYSICAL PLANNING
 **GX27-2990 PHYSICAL PLANNING TEMPLATE (ENGLISH MEASUREMENT) 3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM
 **GX27-2999 PHYSICAL PLANNING TEMPLATE (METRIC MEASUREMENT) 3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM
 **GA24-3761 3230 PRINTER MODELS 1 AND 2 SITE PLANNING AND PREPARATION GUIDE
 **GA24-3774 3232 KEYBOARD-PRINTER TERMINAL MODEL 1 SITE PLANNING AND PREPARATION GUIDE
 **GA24-3757 3232 KEYBOARD-PRINTER TERMINAL MODEL 11 SITE PLANNING AND PREPARATION GUIDE
 GA18-2018 3287 PRINTER PLANNING AND SITE PREPARATION GUIDE
 GX22-7066 3287 PRINTER MODELS 1 & 2 PHYSICAL PLANNING TEMPLATE
 **GA24-3675 3630 PLANT COMMUNICATION SYSTEM INSTALLATION MANUAL PHYSICAL PLANNING
 GA33-3082 3732 TEXT DISPLAY STATION FOR 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: INSTALLATION MANUAL - PHYSICAL PLANNING
 GX33-6029 3732 TEXT DISPLAY STATION PHYSICAL PLANNING TEMPLATE
 GA33-3081 3736 PRINTER FOR 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM INSTALLATION MANUAL PHYSICAL PLANNING
 GX33-6030 3736 PRINTER PHYSICAL PLANNING TEMPLATE
 GA27-3200 3863, 3864, AND 3865 MODEMS INTRODUCTION AND SITE PREPARATION GUIDE
 GA33-3074 7436 PRINTER MODEL 1 SITE PLANNING, PHYSICAL PLANNING, AND CONFIGURATOR GUIDE
 GA27-2885 8101 STORAGE AND INPUT OUTPUT UNIT RELOCATE INSTRUCTIONS
 GA27-3223 8130 PROCESSOR AND 8101 STORAGE AND INPUT/OUTPUT UNITS RELOCATE INSTRUCTIONS
 GA27-2881 8140 PROCESSOR AND 8101 STORAGE AND INPUT/OUTPUT UNITS RELOCATE INSTRUCTIONS
 GA33-3043 8775 DISPLAY TERMINAL, SITE PREPARATION GUIDE
 GX22-7071 8775 DISPLAY TERMINAL PHYSICAL PLANNING TEMPLATE, SCALE 1:48
 GX22-7072 8775 DISPLAY TERMINAL PHYSICAL PLANNING TEMPLATE, SCALE 1:50
 GA32-0040 8809 MAGNETIC TAPE UNIT INSTALLATION MANUAL - PHYSICAL PLANNING
 GX22-7074 PHYSICAL PLANNING TEMPLATE FOR 8809 MODELS 1A, 2 AND 3 (10 mm = 0.5 m)

SYSTEM PROGRAMMING (20-40)**21. Assembler**

SC27-0412 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM, DPPX ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMING, LIC PROG 5760-AS1,
LANGUAGE REFERENCE AND GUIDE
SC27-0416 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM, DPPX ASSEMBLER MESSAGES, LIC PROG 5760-AS1
GC27-0473 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: DPPX ASSEMBLER, LIC PROG 5760-AS1 PROGRAM SUMMARY
**SC27-0476 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE ASSEMBLER LIC PROG 5760-AS1,
DIAGNOSIS REFERENCE
GC27-0513 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE ASSEMBLER, LIC PROG 5760-AS1,
SPECIFICATIONS
LJB1-1170 ASSEMBLER, LIC PROG 5760-AS1, LISTINGS

22. APL

G320-6103 APL PROGRAMMING GUIDE: VECTOR OPERATIONS
**GH19-6207 DPPX APL, LIC PROG 5760-XR2, SPECIFICATIONS
**SH19-6209 DPPX APL, LIC PROG 5760-XR2, USER'S GUIDE
**SH19-6244 DPPX APL, LIC PROG 5760-XR2, MESSAGES AND CODES
**SY19-6158 DPPX APL, LIC PROG 5760-XR2, DIAGNOSIS GUIDE AND REFERENCE

24. COBOL

GB21-2672 8100/DPPX COBOL APPLICATION CROSS REFERENCE, FDP 5798-DDJ, NOTICE
SB21-2673 8100/DPPX COBOL APPLICATION CROSS REFERENCE, RDP 5798-DDJ,
DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
GC26-3921 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING-EXECUTIVE (DPPX) COBOL COMPILER AND
RUN-TIME LIBRARY, LIC PROG 5760-CB1, -LB1, SPECIFICATIONS
SC26-3922 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE (DPPX) COBOL 5760-CB1, -LB1,
APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT GUIDE
GC26-3923 DPPX COBOL APPLICATION, LIC PROG 5760-CB1, -LB1, DEVELOPMENT LANGUAGE
REFERENCE
SC26-3924 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE COBOL COMPILER AND LIBRARY
MESSAGES, LIC PROG 5760-CB1, -LB1
**SY26-3874 DPPX COBOL COMPILER AND LIBRARY DIAGNOSIS: REFERENCE
GC26-3929 DPPX/COBOL COMPILER AND RUN-TIME LIBRARY PROGRAM SUMMARY
LJB6-0043 DPPX COBOL, LIC PROG 5760-CB1 DATA AREAS AND CROSS REFERENCE SERVICE LEVEL 01,
SERVICE LEVEL FIX PACKAGE 0000, LISTINGS
**LJB6-0044 DPPX/COBOL COMPILER LIC PROG 5760-CB1 SERVICE LEVEL 01, SERVICE LEVEL FIX
PACKAGE 0000, LISTINGS
**LJB6-0045 DPPX/COBOL RUN-TIME LIBRARY, LIC PROG 5760-LB1 SERVICE LEVEL 01, SERVICE LEVEL
FIX PACKAGE 0000, LISTINGS
GX26-3726 DPPX COBOL APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT LANGUAGE REFERENCE SUMMARY
**GB11-5575 COBOL EXTENDED FUNCTION SUBROUTINES, IFP 5785-EBY, NOTICE
**SB11-5576 COBOL EXTENDED FUNCTION SUBROUTINES, IFP 5785-EBY, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
GB11-5368 CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM, IFP 5785 DCG, NOTICE 8100/DPPX SYSTEM/370 303X
PROCESSORS
SB11-5373 HOST DEVELOPMENT AND TEST SYSTEM FOR IBM 8100 COBOL USING CONVERSATIONAL
MONITOR SYSTEM, IFP 5785-DCG, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
GB21-2572 HOST DEVELOPMENT AND TEST SYSTEM FOR IBM 8100 COBOL USING CMS, FDP 5785-DCG,
AVAILABILITY NOTICE
SB21-2573 HOST DEVELOPMENT AND TEST SYSTEM FOR IBM 8100 COBOL USING CMS, FDP 5785-DCG,
DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
GB11-5372 HOST DEVELOPMENT AND TEST SYSTEM FOR IBM 8100 COBOL USING TIME SHARING OPTION,
IFP 5785-DCF, NOTICE
SB11-5369 HOST DEVELOPMENT AND TEST SYSTEM FOR 8100 COBOL USING TIME SHARING OPTION, IFP
5785-DCF, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
GB21-2570 HOST DEVELOPMENT AND TEST SYSTEM FOR IBM 8100 COBOL USING TSO, 5785-DCF,
AVAILABILITY NOTICE
SB21-2571 HOST DEVELOPMENT AND TEST SYSTEM FOR IBM 8100 COBOL USING TSO, 5785-DCF,
DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
GC20-1776 AN INTRODUCTION TO STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING IN COBOL

25. FORTRAN

GC27-0418 DPPX FORTRAN PROGRAMMING: LANGUAGE REFERENCE
SC27-0419 DPPX FORTRAN, LIC PROG 5760-LM1, -FO1, PROGRAMMING GUIDE
SC27-0420 DPPX FORTRAN, LIC PROG 5760-F01, MESSAGES: COMPILATION
GC27-0472 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: DPPX FORTRAN, LIC PROG 5760-F01 (COMPILER), 5760-LM1
(LIBRARY) PROGRAM SUMMARY
GC27-0514 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE FORTRAN, LIC PROG 5760-F01, -LM1,
SPECIFICATIONS
**SC27-0477 DPPX FORTRAN DIAGNOSIS: REFERENCE
LJB1-1120 FORTRAN COMPILER, LIC PROG 5760-F01, LISTINGS
SC27-0499 DPPX FORTRAN, LIC PROG 5760-LM1, MESSAGES: EXECUTION
**SC27-0625 DPPX/FORTRAN MESSAGES
LJB1-1130 FORTRAN LIBRARY, LIC PROG 5760-LM1, LISTINGS
GC20-1790 AN INTRODUCTION TO STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING IN FORTRAN

28. RPG

GC21-7514 INTRODUCTION TO RPG II AND RPG III: BATCH PROCESSING WITH PROGRAM DESCRIBED FILES

29. PL/I

GH19-6079 DPPX PL/I COMPILER AND LIBRARY, LIC PROG 5760-PL1 (COMPILER) 5760-LM2 (LIBRARY) PROGRAM SUMMARY
 **GH19-6080 DPPX PL/I COMPILER AND LIBRARY, LIC PROG 5760-PL1, -LM2, SPECIFICATIONS
 GH19-6081 DPPX PL/I COMPILER AND LIBRARY, LIC PROG 5760-PL1, -LM2, GENERAL INFORMATION
 **GH19-6082 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE PL/I, LIC PROG 5760-PL1, -LM2, LANGUAGE REFERENCE
 **SH19-6083 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE PL/I, LIC PROG 5760-PL1, -LM2, APPLICATION PROGRAMMING GUIDE
 **SH19-6084 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE, LIC PROG 5760-PL1, -LM2, PL/I MESSAGES AND CODES
 **LJD3-6008 DPPX PL/I COMPILER, LIC PROG 5760-PL1, LISTINGS
 **LJD3-6009 DPPX PL/I LIBRARY, 5760-LM2, LISTINGS
 **SX11-6016 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: DPPX PL/I, LIC PROG 5760-PL1, - LM2, REFERENCE SUMMARY
 **SY19-6062 DPPX PL/I, LIC PROG 5760-PL1, -LM2, DIAGNOSIS

30. Access Methods, Data Management, Storage/Communications (I/O) Control Programs

GH20-2421 DATA CAPTURE AND MANAGEMENT SYSTEM/DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE, LIC PROG 5760-XR6, GENERAL INFORMATION
 SH20-2480 DATA CAPTURE AND MANAGEMENT SYSTEM DPPX, LIC PROG 5760-XR6, OPERATOR GUIDE
 SH20-2481 DATA CAPTURE AND MANAGEMENT SYSTEM/DPPX, LIC PROG 5760-XR6, PROGRAM REFERENCE AND OPERATIONS
 GH20-5053 DATA CAPTURE AND MANAGEMENT SYSTEM/DATA PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE (DCMS/DPPX), LIC PROG 5760-XR6, DESIGN OBJECTIVES
 GH20-5318 DATA CAPTURE AND MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, LIC PROG 5760-XR6, SPECIFICATIONS
 LJB1-1223 DPPX DATA CAPTURE MANAGEMENT
 LY20-2515 DATA CAPTURE AND MANAGEMENT SYSTEM/DPPX, LIC PROG 5760-XR6, LOGIC
 GC22-9082 DPCX HOST SUPPORT PROGRAMMING: STATEMENTS REFERENCE, 5747-BQ1, 5744-BZ3
 GC22-9083 DPCX HOST SUPPORT: INTRODUCTION TO APPLICATION PROGRAMMING
 GX27-0012 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE HOST SUPPORT PROGRAMMING: REFERENCE SUMMARY
 GC22-9035 INSTALLING THE DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE/3790 HOST SUPPORT FOR USE WITH OS/VIS, LIC PROG 5744-BZ3, 5747-BQ1
 GC22-9065 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE/3790 HOST SUPPORT: HOST SERVICES GUIDE, LIC PROG 5744-BZ3, 5747-BQ1
 GC22-9084 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM, DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE/3790 HOST SUPPORT MESSAGES
 GC22-9027 INSTALLING THE DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE/3790 HOST SUPPORT FOR USE WITH DOS/VIS LIC PROG 5747-BQ1 RELEASE 11
 SC27-0606 DPPX SYNCHRONOUS DATA LINK CONTROL AUTO-ANSWER (DPPX/AA) PRPQ FOR THE IBM 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM SUPPLEMENT, LIC PROG 5799-BDE
 GC27-0607 DPPX SYNCHRONOUS DATA LINK CONTROL AUTO-ANSWER (DPPX/AA) PRPQ FOR THE IBM 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM, PRPQ NO ML2503, LIC PROG 5799-BDE, SPECIFICATIONS
 SH20-6148 COMMUNICATIONS DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT AID, IUP 5796-PNL, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
 G320-6349 8100 DPPX COMMUNICATION DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT AID 5796-PNL, NOTICE
 GC33-0120 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE DISTRIBUTED PRESENTATION SERVICES VERSION 2 (DPPX/DPS V2), LIC PROG 5660-264, PROGRAM SUMMARY
 **SC26-3918 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE DATA BASE AND TRANSACTION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, LIC PROG 5760-TD1, MESSAGES
 GC26-3930 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAM EXECUTIVE DATA BASE AND TRANSACTION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (DPPX/DTMS), LIC PROG 5760-TD1 PROGRAM SUMMARY
 **GC26-3936 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE DATA BASE AND TRANSACTION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, LIC PROG 5760-TD1, SPECIFICATIONS
 SC26-3937 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE DATA BASE AND TRANSACTION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, LIC PROG 5760-TD1, CUSTOMIZATION: GUIDE
 **SC26-3938 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE DATA BASE AND TRANSACTION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, LIC PROG 5760-TD1, APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT: GUIDE
 **SC26-3939 DPPX DATA BASE AND TRANSACTION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (DPPX/DTMS), LIC PROG 5760-TD1, ADMINISTRATION: GUIDE
 SC26-3940 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE DATA BASE AND TRANSACTION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, LIC PROG 5760-TD1, OPERATION: GUIDE
 SC26-3941 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE DATA BASE AND TRANSACTION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, LIC PROG 5760-TD1, REFERENCE
 LJB6-0041 DPPX DATA BASE AND TRANSACTION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM DATA AREAS, LIC PROG 5760-TD1 SERVICE LEVEL 01 SERVICE LEVEL FIX PACKAGE 0000, LISTINGS
 **LJB6-0042 DPPX DATABASE AND TRANSACTION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, LIC PROG 5760-TD1, SERVICE LEVEL 01 SERVICE LEVEL FIX PACKAGE 0000, LISTINGS
 SY26-3875 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE DATA BASE AND TRANSACTION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, LIC PROG 5760-TD1, DIAGNOSIS: REFERENCE
 **SY26-3876 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE DATA BASE AND TRANSACTION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, LIC PROG 5760-TD1, DIAGNOSIS: REFERENCE
 GC27-0474 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: DPPX 3270 DATA-STREAM COMPATIBILITY (DPPX/DSC), LIC PROG 5760-RC1 PROGRAM SUMMARY
 **SC27-0506 DPPX 3270 DATA STREAM CAPABILITY, LIC PROG 5760-RC1 GENERAL INFORMATION &

USER'S GUIDE (CURRENT RELEASE)

ST27-0506 DPPX 3270 DATA STREAM COMPATABILITY, LIC PROG 5760-RC1 RELEASE 1, GENERAL INFORMATION AND USER'S GUIDE, (SC27-0502-2)

GC27-0515 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE 3270 DATA-STREAM COMPATIBILITY (DPPX/DSC), LIC PROG 5760-RC1 SPECIFICATIONS

LJB1-1150 DPPX 3270 DATA STREAM COMPATABILITY 5760-RC1, LISTINGS

LY38-3002 DPPX 3270 DATA-STREAM COMPATABILITY DIAGNOSIS, LIC PROG 5760-RC1, REFERENCE

SH20-2025 DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS EXECUTIVE, LIC PROG 5748-XXG, REFERENCE/OPERATIONS

GH20-2149 DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS EXECUTIVE (DSX), LIC PROG 5748-XXG, GENERAL INFORMATION

SH20-2422 DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS EXECUTIVE RELEASE 2, LIC PROG 5748-XXG, INSTALLATION GUIDE

GH20-5290 DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS EXECUTIVE RELEASE 2.0, LIC PROG 5748-XXG, SPECIFICATIONS

**LJB1-2197 DSX FOR DOS

LJB1-2198 DSX VS1/MVS

GX20-2034 DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS EXECUTIVE RELEASE 2, LIC PROG 5748-XXG REFERENCE SUMMARY

LY20-2446 DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS EXECUTIVE (DSX), LIC PROG 5748-XXG LOGIC

**GH19-6229 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS EXECUTIVE VERSION 2, LIC PROG 5668-986, GENERAL INFORMATION

GA23-0059 3270 DATA STREAM PROGRAMMER'S REFERENCE

**GC33-0140 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/PROGRAM SUPPORT FOR THE IBM 3277 DISPLAY STATION WITH GRAPHICS ATTACHMENT (RPQ 7H0284) (DPPX/3277-GA), LIC PROG 5799-BAQ PRPQ UB5230, SPECIFICATIONS

**SH20-2616 8100 SEGMENTED ACCESS METHOD, IUP 5796-BCQ, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS

**G320-6639 8100 SEGMENTED ACCESS METHOD, IUP 5796-BCQ, NOTICE

31 Support Programs

GB21-2594 DISTRIBUTED DATA TRANSFER - HOST FDP 5798-DCA, AVAILABILITY NOTICE DISTRIBUTED DATA TRANSFER - CONTROLLER, FDP 5798-DCF, AVAILABILITY NOTICE

SB21-2595 DISTRIBUTED DATA TRANSFER - HOST, FDP 5798-DCA, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS

SB21-2596 DISTRIBUTED DATA TRANSFER - CONTROLLER, FDP 5798-DCF, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS

GC27-0518 S/370 HOST PREPARATION LIC PROG 5735-XR3 PROGRAM SUMMARY

SC27-0532 HOST PREP PROGRAMMING: STATEMENTS REFERENCE FOR USE WITH DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE, LIC PROG 5735-XR3

**SC27-0533 INSTALLING HOST PREP FOR USE WITH OS/VSE, LIC PROG 5735-XR3

SC27-0534 INSTALLING HOST PREP FOR USE WITH DOS/VSE, LIC PROG 5735-XR3

**GC27-0543 8100 DPCX HOST PREP, LIC PROG 5735-XR3, SPECIFICATIONS

GC27-0571 HOST PREP RELEASE 4 PROGRAM SUMMARY

GC27-0572 HOST PREP GENERAL INFORMATION: INTRODUCTION

SC27-0573 HOST PREP: INTRODUCTION TO APPLICATION PROGRAMMING TO USE WITH DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE (DPCX) AND DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY (DOSF)

SC27-0577 HOST PREP: GUIDE TO HOST SERVICES

SC27-0578 HOST PREP: INTERACTIVE PROGRAM VALIDATION SERVICES, LIC PROG 5735-XR3, USER'S GUIDE

SC27-0579 DPCX HOST PREP, LIC PROG 5735-XR3, MESSAGES

**SC27-0580 HOST PREP: SUBSYSTEM INFORMATION RETRIEVAL FACILITY, LIC PROG 5735-XR3, GUIDE AND REFERENCE

**LJB1-0950 OS/VSE 8100/DPCX HOST PREP LIC PROG 5735-XR3, LISTINGS

**LJB1-0960 DOS/VSE 8100/DPCX HOST PREP, LIC PROG 5731-XR3

**SX27-0040 HOST PREPARATION PROGRAM REFERENCE SUMMARY

LY38-3036 HOST PREP, LIC PROG 5735-XR3, HOST SERVICES LOGIC

GB21-2431 8100/DPCX 3790 DISTRIBUTED ENTRY/QUERY SYSTEM, FDP 5798-CZE NOTICE

SB21-2432 8100/DPCX 3790 DISTRIBUTED ENTRY/QUERY SYSTEM, 5798-CZE DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS

SB21-2807 8100/DPCX 3790 DISTRIBUTED ENTRY/QUERY SYSTEM TEXT ENHANCEMENT FEATURE, FDP 5798-CZE (SPECIFY 6015), DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS

SB21-2808 8100/DPCX 3790 DISTRIBUTED ENTRY/QUERY SYSTEM TEXT ENHANCEMENT FEATURE, FDP 5798-CZE (SPECIFY 6015), USER'S GUIDE

SC27-0446 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM, DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM (DPDS), PRPQ P88016, PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE FOR DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS (PL/DS), LIC PROG 5799-AZL, REFERENCE MANUAL

SC27-0447 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM (DPDS) PL/DS MACROS FOR DPPX BASE

SC27-0478 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM (DPDS), LIC PROG 5799-AZL, RPQ P88016, PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE FOR DISTRIBUTED SYSTEM (PL/DS), USER'S GUIDE

SC27-0479 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM (DPDS), LIC PROG 5799-AZL, PRPQ P88016 PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT SIMULATOR, USER'S GUIDE

GC27-0505 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM (DPDS), LIC PROG 5799-AZL, PRPQ P88016, GENERAL INFORMATION

GC27-0508 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM (DPDS) LIC PROG 5799-AZL, PRPQ P88016, PROGRAM SUMMARY

GC27-0517 8100 LICENSED PROGRAM SPECIFICATIONS DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM (DPDS)

GC33-0090 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: DPPX DISTRIBUTED PRESENTATION SERVICES (DPPX/DPS) GENERAL INFORMATION, LIC PROG 5760-XR1

GC33-0091 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED PRESENTATION SERVICES (DPPX/DPS) LIC PROG 5760-XR1 SUMMARY

**SC33-0092 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED PRESENTATION SERVICES, LIC PROG 5760-XR1, USER'S GUIDE

GC33-0093 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED PRESENTATION SERVICES (DPPX/DPS), LIC PROG 5760-XR1, SPECIFICATIONS

SC33-0094 DPPX DISTRIBUTED PRESENTATION SERVICES (DPPX/DPS), LIC PROG 5760-XR1, MESSAGES AND CODES

**LJD3-6050 DOS/VSE PTF COMPONENT OF LBOF-2255 PROGRAM ID 5746-XE3

LJD3-6051 DPPX/DPS INTERACTIVE MAP DEFINITION FEATURE, LIC PROG 5760-XR1, LISTINGS
 SX33-6027 DPPX DISTRIBUTED PRESENTATION SERVICES, LIC PROG 5760-XR1 REFERENCE SUMMARY
 LY33-6031 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: DPPX DISTRIBUTED PRESENTATION SERVICES (DPPX/DPS),
 LIC PROG 5760-XR1, DIAGNOSIS AND LOGIC OVERVIEW: FORMAT MANAGEMENT
 LY33-6036 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: DPPX DISTRIBUTED PRESENTATION SERVICES (DPPX/DPS)
 DIAGNOSIS AND LOGIC OVERVIEW, LIC PROG 5760-XR1, INTERACTIVE MAP DEFINITION
 SC33-0113 DPPX/DPS VERSION 2, LIC PROG 5660-264, APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT GUIDE
 SC33-0114 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED PRESENTATION SERVICES
 VERSION 2 MAP DEFINITION REFERENCE
 **SC33-0115 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED PRESENTATION SERVICES
 VERSION 2, LIC PROG 5660-264, APPLICATION PROGRAMMING REFERENCE
 SC33-0116 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED PRESENTATION SERVICES
 VERSION 2 MESSAGES AND CODES
 SC33-0117 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED PRESENTATION SERVICES
 VERSION 2 SYSTEM PROGRAMMING GUIDE
 LC33-0118 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED PRESENTATION SERVICES
 VERSION 2 DIAGNOSIS GUIDE AND REFERENCE: INTERACTIVE MAP DEFINITION
 LC33-0119 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED PRESENTATION SERVICES
 VERSION 2 DIAGNOSIS GUIDE AND REFERENCE: FORMAT MANAGEMENT
 GC33-0121 DPPX/DISTRIBUTED PRESENTATION SERVICES LIC PROG 5660-264 SPECIFICATIONS
 SX33-6028 DPPX/DISTRIBUTED PRESENTATION SERVICES VERSION 2, LIC PROG 5660-264, REFERENCE
 SUMMARY
 **GC33-0122 DPPX DISTRIBUTED PRESENTATION SERVICES (DPPX/DPS) VERSION 2, LIC PROG
 5660-264, GENERAL INFORMATION
 LJD3-6052 DOS/VSE PTF COMPONENT OF LBOF-2255 PROGRAM ID 5746-XE3
 LJD3-7000 DPPX/DPS VERSION 2 FORMAT MANAGEMENT, LIC PROG 5660-264, LISTINGS
 LJD3-7001 DPPX/DPS VERSION 2 INTERACTIVE MAP DEFINITION FEATURE, LIC PROG 5660-264,
 LISTINGS
 GC31-0010 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE PRESENTATION SERVICES FOR 3640
 TERMINALS (DPPX/PS3640), LIC PROG 5660-267, GENERAL INFORMATION
 **SC31-0502 DPPX 3640 PROGRAM REFERENCE OPERATIONS
 **GC31-1501 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAM EXECUTIVE PRESENTATION SERVICES FOR 3640
 TERMINALS (DPPX/PS3640), LIC PROG 5660-267, SPECIFICATIONS
 **LC31-1502 8100 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/PRESENTATION SERVICES FOR
 3640 TERMINALS (DPPX/PS3640), LIC PROG 5660-267, INTERACTIVE TRANSACTION
 GENERATOR DIAGNOSIS AND LOGIC OVERVIEW
 **LC31-1503 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAM EXECUTIVE/PRESENTATION SERVICES FOR IBM 3640
 TERMINALS, EXECUTION MANAGER (DPPX/PS3640), LIC PROG 5660-267, DIAGNOSIS AND
 LOGIC OVERVIEW
 **LJD2-7321 DPPX/PS3640 EXECUTION MANAGER, 5660-267, SOURCE CODE, LISTINGS
 **LJD2-7322 DPPX/PS3640 INTERACTIVE TRANSACTION GENERATOR, LIC PROG 5660-267, SOURCE CODE
 LISTINGS
 GC24-5179 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/PARAMETER TABLE GENERATION
 FACILITY FOR THE 3644 AUTOMATIC DATA UNIT (DPPX/GEN3644), LIC PROG 5760-ED1,
 GENERAL INFORMATION
 SC31-0004 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAM EXECUTIVE PARAMETER TABLE GENERATION FACILITY
 FOR 3644 AUTOMATIC DATA SET UNIT, LIC PROG 5760-ED1, USER'S GUIDE
 LC31-0005 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE PARAMETER TABLE GENERATION
 FACILITY FOR 3644 AUTOMATIC DATA UNIT (DPPX/GEN3644), LIC PROG 5760-ED1,
 DIAGNOSIS GUIDE & LOGIC
 GC31-0007 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE PARAMETER TABLE GENERATION
 FACILITY FOR 3644 AUTOMATIC DATA UNIT (DPPX/GEN3644), LIC PROG 5760-ED1
 **LJD2-7320 DPPX PARAMETER TABLE GENERATION FACILITY FOR THE 3644 AUTOMATIC DATA UNIT
 (DPPX/GEN3644), LIC PROG 5760-ED1, LISTINGS

32 Utilities

GB11-5442 8100 (DPCX) 3790 DATA SERVICE UTILITY PROGRAM IFP 5785-DCL, NOTICE
 SB11-5443 8100 (DPCX) 3790 DATA SET UTILITY PROGRAM, 5785-DCL, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
 GB21-2589 8100/DPCX 3790 DATA SET UTILITY PROGRAM, FDP 5785-DCL, NOTICE
 SB21-2590 8100/DPCX 3790 DATA SET UTILITY PROGRAM, FDP 5785-DCL, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
 **GB21-2928 8100/DPCX PROGRAM AND PANEL DATA SET UTILITY, FDP 5798-DHX, AVAILABILITY
 NOTICE
 **SB21-2929 8100/DPCX PROGRAM AND PANEL DATA SET UTILITY, FDP 5798-DHX,
 DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
 **GB21-2949 8100/DPCX RELATIVE SEQUENTIAL DATA SETS FILE REORGANIZATION & BACKUP UTILITY,
 FDP 5798-DJJ, NOTICE
 **SB21-2954 8100/DPPX DATA COMPRESSION - HOST, FDP 5798-DJL, PROGRAM
 DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
 **GB21-2840 8100/DPPX FILE PRINT UTILITY, FDP 5798-DGG, AVAILABILITY NOTICE
 **SB21-2841 8100/DPPX FILE PRINT UTILITY, FDP 5798-DGG, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
 **GB21-2961 8100/DPPX PEER DATA TRANSFER, FDP 5798-DJW, NOTICE
 **SB21-2962 8100/DPPX PEER DATA TRANSFER, FDP 5798-DJW, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
 **GB21-2926 8100/DPPX SPOOL OUTPUT TRANSCRIPTION PROGRAM, FDP 5798-DHW, AVAILABILITY
 NOTICE
 **SB21-2927 8100/DPPX SPOOL OUTPUT TRANSCRIPTION PROGRAM, FDP 5798-DHW,
 DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS

33 Sort/Merge

GB11-5386 8100 (DPCX)/3790 FAST SORT PROGRAM, IFP 5785-AAL, NOTICE
 SB11-5387 8100 (DPCX)/3790 FAST SORT PROGRAM, IFP 5785-AAL, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
 GB21-2501 8100/DPCX 3790 SORT/MERGE PROGRAM, 5798-DAF, NOTICE

- SB21-2502 8100/DPCX 3790 SORT/MERGE PROGRAM, FDP 5798-DAF, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
 - GC26-3932 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAM EXECUTIVE SORT/MERGE (DPPX SORT/MERGE), LIC
PROG 5760-SM1, PROGRAM SUMMARY
 - **SC26-3933 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE SORT/MERGE, LIC PROG 5760-SM1,
MESSAGES
 - GC26-3942 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE SORT/MERGE, LIC PROG 5760-SM1,
SPECIFICATIONS
 - **SC27-0650 DPPX SORT/MERGE, LIC PROG 5760-SM1, GUIDE AND REFERENCE
 - **LJB6-0046 DPPX SORT/MERGE, LIC PROG 5760-SM1, SERVICE LEVEL 01, SERVICE LEVEL FIX
PACKAGE 0000, LISTINGS
 - LJB6-0047 DPPX SORT/MERGE DATA AREAS PROGRAM NUMBER 5760-SM1 SERVICE LEVEL 01 SERVICE
LEVEL FIX PACKAGE 0000, LISTINGS
 - **SY26-3877 DPPX SORT/MERGE, LIC PROG 5760-SM1, DIAGNOSIS REFERENCE
- 34 System Planning, Generation, Performance, SMF
- **GC20-1883 DPPX SYSTEM INSTALLATION PRODUCTIVITY OPTION PLANNING GUIDE
 - **SX20-2401 DPPX APPLICATION IPO INSTALLATION CARD
 - **GH20-5307 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING FACILITY/INTERACTIVE PRODUCTIVITY FACILITY,
LIC PROG 5660-271, SPECIFICATIONS
 - **GX20-2380 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DPPX/INTERACTIVITY PRODUCTIVITY FACILITY REFERENCE
SUMMARY
 - **LYB0-2509 DPPX/INTERACTIVE PRODUCTIVITY FACILITY, LIC PROG 5660-271, SOURCE LISTINGS
 - **LY20-2511 DPPX INTERACTIVE PRODUCTIVITY FACILITY, LIC PROG 5660-271, DIAGNOSIS GUIDE
 - GH20-2155 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/PERFORMANCE TOOL (DPPX/PT), LIC
PROG 5760-XR5, GENERAL INFORMATION
 - SH20-2502 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/PERFORMANCE TOOL (DPPX/PT), LIC
PROG 5760-XR5, PROGRAM REFERENCE AND OPERATIONS
 - GH20-4573 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/PERFORMANCE TOOL, LIC PROG
5748-XX6, DESIGN OBJECTIVES
 - GH20-5056 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/PERFORMANCE TOOL, LIC PROG
5760-XR5 RELEASE 2 DESIGN OBJECTIVES
 - GH20-5291 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/PERFORMANCE TOOL (DPPX/PT)
MONITOR WITH DPPX/PT REPORTER FEATURE RELEASE 2.0 LIC PROG 5760-XR5,
SPECIFICATIONS
 - LY20-2493 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/PERFORMANCE TOOL, LIC PROG
5760-XR5, MONITOR LOGIC
 - LY20-2494 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/PERFORMANCE TOOL, LIC PROG
5760-XR5, REPORTER LOGICS
- 35 Emulation, Simulation
- **GB21-2701 8100/DPPX DTMS/DPS TRANSACTION SIMULATOR, FDP 5798-DDP, NOTICE
 - SB21-2702 8100/DPPX DTMS/DPS TRANSACTION SIMULATOR, FDP 5798-DDP, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
- 36 Control Program
- GC22-9075 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE (DPCX), LIC
PROG 5761-DS1, GENERAL INFORMATION: INTRODUCTION
 - GC22-9076 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE (DPCX), LIC PROG 5761-DS1, PROGRAM
SUMMARY
 - **GC22-9077 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE (DPCX), LIC PROG 5761-DS1,
SPECIFICATIONS
 - GT22-9077 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE (DPCX) RELEASE 1.4, LIC PROG
5761-DS1, SPECIFICATIONS (GC22-9077-1)
 - **GC22-9087 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE AND DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT
FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, LIBRARY USERS GUIDE: TOPIC INDEX AND GLOSSARY
 - GT22-9087 DPCX LIC PROG 5761-DS1 RELEASE 1, USER'S GUIDE: TOPICAL INDEX AND GLOSSARY
(GC22-9087-2)
 - SC27-0481 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE (DPCX), LIC PROG 5761-DS1, GENERAL
INFORMATION: CONCEPTS
 - **SC27-0482 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE (DPCX) LIC PROG 5761-DS1, PLANNING
 - ST27-0482 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE (DPCX) LIC PROG 5761-DS1, RELEASE 1.3
PLANNING (SC27-0482-3)
 - SC27-0483 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, DPCX TERMINAL OPERATIONS: PROGRAM
EXECUTION MONITOR GUIDE (CURRENT RELEASE)
 - **SC27-0484 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DPCX INSTALLATION, LIC PROG 5761-DS1 (CURRENT RELEASE)
 - SC27-0486 8100 SYSTEM DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE (DPCX), LIC PROG
5761-DS1, REMOTE JOB ENTRY: INSTALLATION AND OPERATION (CURRENT RELEASE)
 - SC27-0487 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DPCX PROGRAMMING, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, GUIDE TO HOST
COMMUNICATION FOR SYSTEM PROGRAMMERS (CURRENT RELEASE)
 - SC27-0488 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DPCX PROGRAMMING; GUIDE TO HOST COMMUNICATIONS FOR
APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS (CURRENT RELEASE)
 - SC27-0489 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, DPCX PROGRAMMERS: GUIDE TO DATA
SET MANAGEMENT (CURRENT RELEASE)
 - ST27-0489 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, DPCX PROGRAMMING: GUIDE TO DATA
SET MANAGEMENT DPCX RELEASE 1.3 (SC27-0489-2)
 - SC27-0490 DPCX, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, GUIDE TO PROGRAM STRUCTURE (CURRENT RELEASE)
 - ST27-0490 DPCX, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, RELEASE 1.3 GUIDE TO PROGRAM STRUCTURE (SC27-0490-2)
 - SC27-0491 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DPCX PROGRAMMING, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, GUIDE TO
TERMINALS AND PRINTERS
 - **SC27-0492 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, SERVICES (CURRENT
RELEASE)

ST27-0492 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE, LIC PROG 5761-DS1 OPERATIONS
(SC27-0492-3) RELEASE 1.4

SC27-0495 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE, LIC PROG
5761-DS1, TERMINAL OPERATIONS: DISPLAY STATIONS (CURRENT RELEASE)

**SC27-0496 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY
PRINTER OPERATIONS

**SC27-0520 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY
COMMAND REFERENCE

ST27-0520 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM-DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE RELEASE 1,
LIC PROG 5761-DS1, OPERATIONS: COMMAND MODE (SC27-0520-1)

**SC27-0523 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, MESSAGES (CURRENT
RELEASE)

SC27-0536 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE, LIC PROG
5761-DS1 DIAGNOSIS: GUIDE

**SC27-0537 DPCX/DOSF LIC PROG 5761-DS1, -XR1, DIAGNOSIS: GUIDE

**SC27-0549 DPCX, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, PROGRAMMING: GUIDE FOR USE WITH DISTRIBUTED OFFICE
SUPPORT FACILITY

**SC27-0554 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY,
LIC PROG 5761-DS1, -XR1, GUIDE TO EDIT FILES

**SC27-0637 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY,
LIC PROG 5761-DS1, -XR1, COMMAND PROCEDURES

**SC27-0639 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY,
LIC PROG 5761-DS1, BASIC OPERATIONS

**GC27-0640 GUIDE TO DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY BOOKS (LIC PROG 5761-XR1)

LJB1-0701 DPCX/8100, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, LISTINGS

**SX27-0060 DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY INSTALLATION CARD FOR USE WITH AUTOMATED
SYSTEM SERVICE FOR INSTALLING STANDALONE TEXT

**LJB1-0702 DPCX/8100, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, LISTINGS

**SC27-0667 DPCX, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, GUIDE TO DOWNSTREAM SERIES/1, PLANNING/OPERATIONS

**LJB1-0750 DPCX/8100 6001 FEATURE, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, LISTINGS

LJB1-0801 DPCX LINK EDIT MAPS, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, LISTINGS

**LJB1-0802 DPCX LINK EDIT MAPS, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, LISTINGS

**LJB1-0850 DPCX/8100 6001 LINK EDIT MAPS, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, LISTINGS

LY38-3004 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE, LIC PROG
5761-DS1, DIAGNOSIS GUIDE

LY38-3037 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE, LIC PROG
5761-DS1 DIAGNOSIS: REFERENCE

LT78-3037 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE, LIC PROG
5761-DS1, LOGIC MODIFICATION 1 (LY38-3037-0)

**LY38-3039 DPCX DIAGNOSIS, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, DATA AREAS (CURRENT RELEASE)

**LQ78-3039 DPCX DIAGNOSIS, LIC PROG 5761-DS1 RELEASE 2.1, DATA AREAS (LY38-3039-1)

**GC27-0400 DPPX General Information

**SC27-0401 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE, LIC PROG 5760-010, INSTALLATION
GUIDE

**SC27-0402 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM, LIC PROG 5760-010, DPPX BASE TERMINAL OPERATION

**SC27-0403 DPPX BASE ADMINISTRATION, LIC PROG 5760-010

SC27-0404 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DPPX BASE COMMANDS, LIC PROG 5760-010, GENERAL USE

**SC27-0405 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM, DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE, BASE
PROGRAMMING, LIC PROG 5760-010, GUIDE TO SYSTEM SERVICES

**SC27-0406 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM, LIC PROG 5760-010 DPPX BASE OPERATION

**SC27-0407 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM, DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE BASE,
LIC PROG 5760-010, MESSAGES AND CODES

SC27-0410 DPPX BASE DIAGNOSIS: GUIDE, LIC PROG 5760-010

SC27-0413 DPPX/BASE PROGRAMMING: MACRO REFERENCE

GC27-0471 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE BASE
(DPPX/BASE), LIC PROG 5760-010, PROGRAM SUMMARY

**SC27-0511 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DPPX BASE, LIC PROG 5760-010, COMMANDS: CONFIGURATION
AND OPERATIONS

**GC27-0512 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE BASE, LIC PROG 5760-010,
SPECIFICATIONS

**SC27-0530 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE BASE: HOST TRANSACTION FACILITY
USER'S GUIDE

**SC27-0628 DPPX BASE COMMAND FACILITY EXTENSIONS FEATURE GUIDE TO DEVELOPING DIALOGS

SC30-3130 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE BASE PROGRAMMING: GUIDE TO 3640
TERMINALS

**LJB1-1100 DPPX BASE 1, LIC PROG 5760-010, LISTINGS

SX27-0016 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE BASE, LIC PROG 5760-010
DIAGNOSIS: REFERENCE SUMMARY

**SX27-0026 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAM EXECUTIVE PROBLEM DETERMINATION SUMMARY

**SX27-3026 DPPX BASE COMMAND SUMMARY, LIC PROG 5760-010

SX27-3027 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE BASE MACRO SUMMARY

**LYB0-2510 DPPX BASE COMMUNICATION FACILITY EXTENDED

**LY38-3000 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE BASE
(DPPX/BASE), LIC PROG 5760-010, DIAGNOSIS: LOGIC

**LY38-3001 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE BASE, LIC
PROG 5760-010, DIAGNOSIS DATA AREAS

LY38-3007 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM - DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE BASE
(DPPX) - CONTROL BLOCK OVERVIEW, LIC PROG 5760-010

**SC27-0622 DPPX COMMAND FACILITIES EXTENSIONS MESSAGES

**LY20-2512 COMMAND FACILITY EXTENSIONS FEATURE AND DIAGNOSIS

SC27-0626 DPPX DIAGNOSIS: TALKING TO THE SUPPORT CENTER

**SC27-0627 DPPX DIAGNOSIS: SERVICE AIDS

**GC27-0619 DPPX, LIC PROG 5760-010, PROBLEM MANAGEMENT GUIDE

GC27-0452 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: HOST COMMAND FACILITY, LIC PROG 5735-XR1, PROGRAM SUMMARY

**GC27-0453 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: HOST COMMAND FACILITY, LIC PROG 5735-XR1, GENERAL INFORMATION (CURRENT RELEASE)

**SC27-0455 HOST COMMAND FACILITY GUIDE & REFERENCE, LIC PROG 5735-SR1, 5668-985, VTAM & ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION FOR VTAM

**SC27-0456 HOST COMMAND FACILITY VERSION 1, LIC PROG 5735-XR1, GUIDE & REFERENCE: TCAM & ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION FOR TCAM

GC27-0516 HOST COMMAND FACILITY, LIC PROG 5735-XR1, SPECIFICATION

GC27-0635 HOST COMMAND FACILITY, VERSION 2, PROGRAM SUMMARY

LJB1-0910 HCF OS/VS1 VTAM LISTINGS

LJB1-0920 PROGRAM ASSEMBLY LISTINGS MVS/VTAM

LY38-3009 8100 HOST COMMAND FACILITY, LIC PROG 5735-XR1, DIAGNOSIS (TCAM AND ACF/TCAM)

LY38-3019 HOST COMMAND FACILITY DIAGNOSIS (VTAM AND ACF/VTAM), LIC PROG 5735-XR1

**GC27-0647 HOST COMMAND FACILITY VERSION 2 SPECIFICATIONS

**LJB1-0921 MVS HOST COMMAND FACILITY VERSION 2, LIC PROG 5668-985, LISTINGS

**LY38-3061 HOST COMMAND FACILITY VERSION 2, LIC PROG 5668-985, DIAGNOSIS REFERENCE

G320-6048 DALLAS SYSTEMS CENTER TECHNICAL BULLETIN DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAM EXECUTIVE INSTALLATION AND OPERATION PRIMER

GH20-2466 DPPX/INTERACTIVE PRODUCTIVITY FACILITY GENERAL INFORMATION MANUAL

GC27-0434 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM, LIC PROG 5760-010, 5761-DS1, NETWORK MANAGEMENT PLANNING GUIDE

**G229-2228 FIELD ENGINEERING PROGRAMMING SYSTEM GENERAL INFORMATION

**SC27-0589 DPPX TUNING GUIDE, LIC PROG 5760-010

37 Program Testing, Problem Determination, Auditing, and Service Aids

GC22-9085 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE/3790 HOST SUPPORT: SUBSYSTEM INFORMATION RETRIEVAL FACILITY, LIC PROG 5744-BZ3 INDEPENDENT RELEASE 11 FOR OS/VS, 5747-BQ1 INDEPENDENT RELEASE 11 FOR DOS/VS, GUIDE AND REFERENCE

**GB21-2885 8100 COBOL APPLICATION INTEGRITY MONITOR, FDP 5798-DGZ, AVAILABILITY NOTICE

**SB21-2886 8100 COBOL APPLICATION INTEGRITY MONITOR, FDP 5798-DGZ, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS

**GB11-5647 EXTENDED DEBUGGING FACILITY 8100/DPPX (CDEBUG), IFP 5785-ECA, NOTICE

**SB11-5648 EXTENDED DEBUGGING FACILITY 8100/DPPX (CDEBUG), IFP 5785-ECA, DESCRIPTION OPERATIONS

**SB21-2936 DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS

GC27-0634 DPPX PROBLEM DETERMINATION APPLICATION PROGRAM SUMMARY

**GC27-0648 DPPX PROBLEM DETERMINATION APPLICATION SPECIFICATIONS

**LJB1-0915 DPPX/PDA, LIC PROG 5660-272, LISTINGS

38 Remote Job Entry

GC27-0480 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: DPPX REMOTE JOB ENTRY WORKSTATION FACILITY (DPPX/RJE), LIC PROG 5760-XC1, PROGRAM SUMMARY

**SC27-0623 DPPX/RJE WORKSTATION FACILITY MESSAGES

SC30-3129 DPPX REMOTE JOB ENTRY WORKSTATION FACILITY (DPPX/RJE), LIC PROG 5760-XC1, ADMINISTRATION AND OPERATION GUIDE

GC30-9539 DATA PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE REMOTE JOB ENTRY WORKSTATION FACILITY (DPPX/RJE), LIC PROG 5760-XC1 SPECIFICATIONS

LJB1-1160 DPPX REMOTE JOB ENTRY WORKSTATION FACILITY, LIC PROG 5760-XC1, LISTINGS

LY30-3038 DPPX REMOTE JOB ENTRY WORKSTATION FACILITY (DPPX/RJE), LIC PROG 5760-XC1, DIAGNOSIS

50 Development Management System (DMS)

GH20-2423 DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM/DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE (DMS/DPCX), LIC PROG 5748-XC4, GENERAL INFORMATION

**SH20-2498 DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM 1 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE, LIC PROG 5748-XC4, MESSAGES

**SH20-2530 DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM/DPCX, LIC PROG 5748-XC4

GH20-5065 DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM/DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE, LIC PROG 5748-XC4, DESIGN OBJECTIVES

GH20-5312 DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM/DPCX (DMS/DPCX), LIC PROG 5748-XC4, SPECIFICATIONS

LJB1-1221 DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM/DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE (DMS/DPCX) FOR OS/VS2 MVS TSO AND VM/370 CMS, 5748-XC4 LISTINGS

**GX20-2379 DMS/DPCX/DPPX, LIC PROG 5760-XC2, 5748-XC4, REFERENCE CARD

LY20-2542 DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM/DPCX, LIC PROG 5748-XC4, LOGIC

GH20-2154 DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM DISTRIBUTED PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE (DMS/DPPX) FOR THE IBM 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM, LIC PROG 5760-XC2, GENERAL INFORMATION

**SH20-2420 DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM/DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING (DMS/DPPX), LIC PROG 5760-XC2, REFERENCE AND OPERATIONS

**SH20-2491 DMS/DPPX, LIC PROG 5740-XC2, MESSAGES

GH20-4598 DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM/DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE (DMS/DPPX) DESIGN OBJECTIVES

GH20-5298 DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM/DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE RELEASE 1, LIC PROG 5760-XC2, SPECIFICATIONS

LJB1-1220 DMS/DPPX, LIC PROG 5760-XC4, LISTINGS

LY20-2459 DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM/DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE (DMS/DPPX), LIC PROG 5760-XC2 LOGIC

GH20-2438 DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM/DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE, LIC PROG 5660-265, GENERAL INFORMATION

**SH20-2473 DMS/DPPX EXECUTIVE FACILITY FROM DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM/DISTRIBUTED

GH20-5317 PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE, LIC PROG 5660-265, EXECUTION FACILITY
 PROGRAM REFERENCE AND OPERATIONS
 LJB1-1222 DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM/DISTRIBUTED PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE (DMS/DPPX),
 LY20-2514 LIC PROG 5660-265, EXECUTION FACILITY SPECIFICATIONS
 DMS/DPPX LIC PROG 5660-265 EXECUTIVE FACILITY LISTINGS
 **GB21-2904 EXECUTION FACILITY, LIC PROG 5660-265, LOGIC DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT
 SYSTEM/DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING (DMS/DPPX)
 **SB21-2905 DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM/DPPX MANAGEMENT AID, FDP 5798-DHH, AVAILABILITY
 NOTICE
 **SH20-6180 INTERACTIVE DATA BASE TRANSACTION, IUP 5796-PNR, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
 **G320-6397 INTERACTIVE DATA BASE TRANSACTION PROGRAM, IUP 5796-PNR, NOTICE

APPLICATION PROGRAMS (60-83)

60 Industries--General

**GB11-5026 INTERNATIONAL FIELD PROGRAMS, PROGRAM PRODUCTS, PROGRAM INFORMATION AND INDEX
 **GC20-1773 PUBLIC UTILITIES - POWER: BIBLIOGRAPHY

63 Distribution

GB21-2472 8100/DPCX AND 3790 DATA ENTRY ENHANCEMENTS FOR "MASTERCHARGE" AND "VISA"
 PROCESSING, FDP 5798-CZN, NOTICE
 SB21-2473 8100/DPCX AND 3790 DATA ENTRY ENHANCEMENTS FOR "MASTERCHARGE" AND "VISA"
 PROCESSING, FDP 5798-CZN, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
 **GH20-5506 HOTEL SYSTEM, LIC PROG 5660-274, GENERAL INFORMATION
 **SH20-2592 8100 RETAIL MERCHANDISE TICKETING, IUP 5796-BCA, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
 **SH20-2593 8100 RETAIL MERCHANDISE TICKETING, IUP 5796-BCA, TERMINAL USER GUIDE
 **LY20-9030 8100 RETAIL MERCHANDISE TICKETING, IUP 5796-BCA, SYSTEM GUIDE
 **G320-6625 8100 MERCHANDISE TICKETING, IUP 5796-BCA, AVAILABILITY NOTICE

64 Education, Libraries

**SH20-2537 8100 STUDENT REGISTRATION SYSTEM, IUP 5796-PQD, USER'S GUIDE
 **SH20-2538 8100 STUDENT REGISTRATION SYSTEM, IUP 5796-PQD, DESCRIPTION/OPERATION
 **G320-6631 8100 STUDENT REGISTRATION SYSTEM, IUP 5796-PQD, RELEASE NOTICE

67 Finance, Securities, Real Estate

**GB21-2691 8100/DPPX MORTGAGE BANKING SYSTEM, FDP 5798-DDN, NOTICE
 **SB21-2692 8100/DPPX MORTGAGE BANKING SYSTEM, FDP 5798-DDN, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS

70 Government, State and Local

GB21-2659 8100/DPCX EMPLOYMENT SERVICE JOB BROWSE FACILITY, FDP 5798-DCY, NOTICE
 SB21-2660 8100/DPCX EMPLOYMENT SERVICE JOB BROWSE FACILITY, FDP 5798-DCY,
 DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS

72 Manufacturing

**SB21-2843 COPICS: PLANT MONITORING AND CONTROL 8100, FDP 5798-DFT,
 DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
 **SH20-2565 8100/3640 DISTRIBUTED SHOP FLOOR SYSTEM
 G320-6432 8100/3640 DISTRIBUTED SHOP FLOOR SYSTEM, IUP 5796-BBR, NOTICE
 GB21-2719 8100/3640 SPECIAL SUPPORT SUBROUTINES, FDP 5798-DEJ, NOTICE
 SB21-2720 8100/3640 SPECIAL SUPPORT SUBROUTINES, FDP 5798-DEJ, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS

74 Health

GB21-2626 8100/DPCX OUTPATIENT BILLING SYSTEM, FDP 5798-DCP, AVAILABILITY NOTICE
 SB21-2627 8100/DPCX OUTPATIENT BILLING SYSTEM, FDP 5798-DCP, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS

75 Process

**GB21-2794 ORDER ENTRY USING IBM 8100 DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM DMS/DPPX, FDP
 5798-DEZ, AVAILABILITY NOTICE
 **SB21-2795 ORDER ENTRY USING IBM 8100 DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM DMS/DPPX, FDP
 5798-DEZ, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
 **GB11-5642 DISTRIBUTED PLANT MAINTENANCE 8100/DPPX, IFP 5787-GAA NOTICE
 **GB21-2895 DISTRIBUTED PLANT MAINTENANCE 8100/DPPX, FDP 5787-GAA, AVAILABILITY NOTICE
 **GB21-2881 8100/3640 PLANT FLOOR DATA COLLECTION AND LOT TRACKING, FDP 5798-DFG,
 AVAILABILITY NOTICE
 **SB21-2882 8100/3640 PLANT FLOOR DATA COLLECTION AND LOT TRACKING, 5798-DFG,
 DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS

76 Public Utilities

**GB21-2729 8100/DPPX POWER PLANT MAINTENANCE, FDP 5798-DED, AVAILABILITY NOTICE
 **SB21-2730 8100/DPPX POWER PLANT MAINTENANCE, FDP 5798-DED, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS

79 Cross-Industry (See also 81-83 for selections)

GB21-2688 8100/DPCX ACCOUNTING SYSTEM/DEPARTMENTAL, FDP 5798-DDL, NOTICE
 SB21-2689 8100/DPCX ACCOUNTING SYSTEM/DEPARTMENTAL, FDP 5798-DDL, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
 SC20-1915 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DOSF OPERATOR TRAINING WORKBOOK
 **GC20-1917 8100 DOSF COMMAND REFERENCE CARD (SBOF-1150, SBOF-1160)
 **GC22-9087 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE AND DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT
 FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, LIBRARY USERS GUIDE: TOPIC INDEX AND GLOSSARY
 **SC27-0484 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DPCX INSTALLATION, LIC PROG 5761-DS1 (CURRENT RELEASE)
 **SC27-0496 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY
 PRINTER OPERATIONS
 **SC27-0520 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY
 COMMAND REFERENCE
 **SC27-0523 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, MESSAGES (CURRENT
 RELEASE)
 **SC27-0537 DPCX/DOSF LIC PROG 5761-DS1, -XR1, DIAGNOSIS: GUIDE
 **GC27-0544 DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY (DOSF) RELEASES 1 AND 2, LIC PROG
 5761-XR1, PROGRAM SUMMARY
 **GC27-0545 DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, SPECIFICATIONS
 **GC27-0546 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG
 5761-XR1, GENERAL INFORMATION
 **SC27-0547 DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, CONCEPTS
 **SC27-0548 DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, DOCUMENT TRANSMISSION
 FUNCTION GUIDE
 **SC27-0549 DPCX, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, PROGRAMMING: GUIDE FOR USE WITH DISTRIBUTED OFFICE
 SUPPORT FACILITY
 **SC27-0550 DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, INTRODUCTION TO
 COMMAND PROCEDURES
 **SC27-0551 DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, AUTOMATED TEXT GUIDE
 **SC27-0552 DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, -DS1, TEXT USE
 **SC27-0553 DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY SYSTEM SERVICES, LIC PROG 5761-XR1
 **SC27-0554 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY,
 LIC PROG 5761-DS1, -XR1, GUIDE TO EDIT FILES
 **SC27-0556 DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, PLANNING
 **SC27-0558 DOSF, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, INSTALLATION PLANNING GUIDE FOR USE WITH AUTOMATED
 SYSTEM SERVICE FOR INSTALLING STANDALONE TEXT
 **SC27-0633 DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, FIRST USE
 **SC27-0637 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY,
 LIC PROG 5761-DS1, -XR1, COMMAND PROCEDURES
 **SC27-0639 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY,
 LIC PROG 5761-DS1, BASIC OPERATIONS
 **GC27-0640 GUIDE TO DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY BOOKS (LIC PROG 5761-XR1)
 **SC27-0641 DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, GUIDE TO RECORDS
 PROCESSING AND TEXT ARITHMETIC LESSONS
 **SC27-0643 DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY GUIDE TO RECORDS PROCESSING AND TEXT
 ARITHMETIC EXERCISE BOOK
 **LJB1-0825 DOSF/8100, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, LISTINGS
 **LJB1-0875 DOSF, LIC PROG 5761-XR1 LINK EDIT MAPS
 **SX27-0046 DISTRIBUTIVE PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY,
 LIC PROG 5761-DS1, -XR1, GUIDE TO HANDLING SYSTEM MESSAGES
 **SX27-0047 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY,
 LIC PROG 5761-XR1, -DS1, CONTROL OPERATORS PROBLEM REPORT FORM
 **SX27-0058 DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY CONTROL OPERATOR'S HANDBOOK
 **GX27-0059 DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, TEXT USE HANDBOOK FOR
 THE 3732
 **SX27-0060 DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY INSTALLATION CARD FOR USE WITH AUTOMATED
 SYSTEM SERVICE FOR INSTALLING STANDALONE TEXT
 **LY38-3049 DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY (DOSF), LIC PROG 5761-XR1, DIAGNOSIS:
 REFERENCE (CURRENT RELEASE)
 **LY38-3050 DOSF DIAGNOSIS, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, DATA AREAS (CURRENT RELEASE)
 **G320-6605 3730 DISTRIBUTED OFFICE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM TO DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT
 FACILITY ON THE 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: TRANSITION PLANNING GUIDE
 **GB21-2931 8100/DPCX FORM LETTER GENERATION SYSTEM, FDP 5798-DHY, AVAILABILITY NOTICE
 **SB21-2932 8100/DPCX FORM LETTER GENERATION SYSTEM, FDP 5798-DHY, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
 **GB11-5651 DPPX/DISTRIBUTED DOCUMENT FORMATTING FACILITY, IFP 5785-RAA, NOTICE
 **SB11-5652 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED DOCUMENT FORMATTING
 FACILITY, IFP 5785-RAA, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
 **SB11-5653 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED DOCUMENT FORMATTING
 FACILITY, IFP 5785-RAA USER'S GUIDE
 **SB11-5654 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED DOCUMENT FORMATTING
 FACILITY, IFP 5785-RAA, USER'S GUIDE HANDBOOK.
 **G320-6640 HOST DOCUMENT VIEW FACILITY, IUP 5796-BCL, RELEASE NOTICE
 **GA33-3115 INTERACTIVE DISPLAY TEXT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5668-956, GENERAL INFORMATION
 **GC33-0137 INTERACTIVE DISPLAY TEXT FACILITY (IDTF) PROGRAM SUMMARY
 **GC33-0138 INTERACTIVE DISPLAY TEXT FACILITY (IDTF), LIC 5668-956, SPECIFICATIONS
 **GX33-6033 INTERACTIVE DISPLAY TEXT FACILITY (IDTF) PROBLEM REPORT FORM
 **GB11-5655 DPPX/IPDT, IFP 5785-DDK, NOTICE
 **SB11-5656 DPPX/IPDT, IFP 5785-DDK DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
 **SB11-5657 DPPX/IPDT, IFP 5785-DDK, USER'S GUIDE
 GH12-5056 DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT SYSTEM/370/VSE LIC PROG 5666-264, DISTRIBUTED
 OFFICE SUPPORT SYSTEM/3730, LIC PROG 5740-XYK, NOTICE
 GH12-5137 DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT SYSTEM/370/VSE DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT
 SYSTEM/3730, LIC PROG 5666-264, 5740-XYK, GENERAL INFORMATION

**SH12-5337 DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT SYSTEM/370, DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT SYSTEM/3730, LIC PROG 5740-XY9, -XYK, INSTALLATION GUIDE
 **SH12-5340 DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT SYSTEM/370/VSE, LIC PROG 5666-264 AND DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT SYSTEM/3730, LIC PROG 5740-XYK, PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE
 **SH12-5341 DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT SYSTEM/370/VSE, LIC PROG 5666-264 AND DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT SYSTEM/3730, LIC PROG 5740-XYK, INSTALLATION GUIDE
 **SH12-5440 DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT SYSTEM/370/VSE, LIC PROG 5666-264 AND DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT SYSTEM/3730, LIC PROG 5740-XYK, PROGRAM REFERENCE AND OPERATIONS
 **SH12-5528 DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT SYSTEM/370/VSE, LIC PROG 5666-264 AND DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT SYSTEM/3730, LIC PROG 5740-XYK, MESSAGES AND CODES
 **LY12-5042 DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT SYSTEM/370/VSE, LIC PROG 5666-264 AND DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT SYSTEM/3730, LIC PROG 5740-XYK, LOGIC

81 Cross-Industry--Management, Planning, Project Control

**GB21-2889 8100/DPCX AUTOMATED ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES, FDP 5798-DHB, AVAILABILITY NOTICE
 **SB21-2890 8100/DPCX AUTOMATED ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES, FDP 5798-DHB, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
 GB21-2666 8100/DPPX PAYROLL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, FDP 5798-DDD, NOTICE
 SB21-2667 8100/DPPX PAYROLL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, FDP 5798-DDD, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (85-99)

85 General and Introductory References

GG22-9156 THE AVAILABILITY MANAGER - AN APPROACH TO IMPROVING DP SYSTEMS AVAILABILITY
 **G320-5898 DALLAS SYSTEMS CENTER TECHNICAL BULLETIN - 8100 DPPX DTMS: INTRODUCTION TO COBOL TRANSACTION AND DIALOGUE DESIGN
 **GG24-1539 COMMUNICATION NETWORK MANAGEMENT/MANAGING INTERCONNECTED SYSTEMS
 GG22-9242 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: DCMS/DPPX INSTALLATION AND USE TIPS
 G321-5109 DATA MANAGEMENT FOR THE DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE (DPPX)
 G321-5078 DISTRIBUTED DATA PROCESSING - SYSTEM JOURNAL REPRINT
 G321-5101 A DISTRIBUTED INFORMATION SYSTEM STUDY
 G321-5111 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING: AN ASSESSMENT
 **G320-5888 DALLAS SYSTEMS CENTER: APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT CONSIDERATIONS FOR USING DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM/DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE (DMS/DPPX)
 **GG22-9240 8100 DPPX DSX USER'S GUIDE
 SG24-1500 8100 DPPX IMPLEMENTATION HANDBOOK INTRODUCTION
 SG24-1501 8100 DPPX IMPLEMENTATION HANDBOOK PROJECT MANAGERS GUIDE
 SG24-1502 8100 DPPX IMPLEMENTATION HANDBOOK - CENTRAL SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE
 SG24-1503 8100 DPPX IMPLEMENTATION HANDBOOK - APPLICATION DESIGNER'S GUIDE
 SG24-1504 8100 DPPX IMPLEMENTATION HANDBOOK - APPLICATION PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE
 SG24-1505 8100 DPPX IMPLEMENTATION HANDBOOK - NETWORK ADMINISTRATOR'S GUIDE
 SG24-1506 8100 DPPX IMPLEMENTATION HANDBOOK - ADMINISTRATIVE OPERATORS GUIDE
 G320-5871 DALLAS SYSTEMS CENTER TECHNICAL BULLETIN - 8100 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE (DPPX) INITIAL PROJECT REVIEW - LEADER'S GUIDE
 GG22-9014 8100/DPPX IPL PROCESSING
 GC20-8152 FLOWCHARTING TECHNIQUES
 **GX20-8020 FLOWCHARTING TEMPLATE
 GC20-8078 FORM AND CARD DESIGN
 GC20-1699 DATA PROCESSING GLOSSARY
 GG22-9047 8100 DPPX HOST CONNECT COOKBOOK FOR DSC, DSX, AND HCF
 **G320-5875 DALLAS SYSTEM CENTER TECHNICAL BULLETIN - 8100 HOST CONNECT STARTER GUIDE
 G320-6102 HUMAN FACTORS OF WORKSTATIONS WITH DISPLAY TERMINALS
 G321-5108 I/O FACILITIES OF THE DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE (DPPX)
 **GB21-9949 SOFTWARE DIRECTORY KEYWORD INDEX AND PROGRAM INFORMATION: SYSTEM CONTROL PROGRAMMING, PROGRAM PRODUCTS, FIELD DEVELOPED PROGRAMS, INSTALLED USER PROGRAMS, PROGRAMMING RPOQS - 1981 EDITION
 **G320-1621 MARKETING PUBLICATIONS KWIC INDEX (USA)
 **GY20-0073 CUSTOMER ENGINEERING KWIC INDEX (USA)
 **GY19-0010 KWIC INDEX - MAINTENANCE LIBRARY
 **G310-0012 MARKETING PUBLICATIONS KWIC INDEX/WORLD TRADE ONLY
 **G320-5876 DALLAS SYSTEMS CENTER TECHNICAL BULLETIN - 8100 DPPX LOOP PROBLEM DETERMINATION QUICK REFERENCE
 **GG22-9236 MANAGING AN 8100 DPPX NETWORK VOLUME 1: NETWORK PLANNING AND TOOLS
 **GG22-9237 MANAGING AN 8100 DPPX NETWORK VOLUME 2: HARDWARE INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE
 **GG22-9238 MANAGING AN 8100 DPPX NETWORK VOLUME 3: SOFTWARE INSTALL AND MAINTENANCE
 **GG22-9239 MANAGING AN 8100 DPPX NETWORK VOLUME 4: OPERATOR AND PROBLEM
 G321-5107 AN OPERATING SYSTEM FOR DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING - DPPX
 GC20-1871 SYSTEM OUTAGE ANALYSIS, AN AVAILABILITY MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUE
 **G320-5893 DALLAS SYSTEMS CENTER TECHNICAL BULLETIN - 8100 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE (DPPX) APPLICATION PRINTING TECHNIQUES
 **G320-5870 DALLAS SYSTEMS CENTER TECHNICAL BULLETIN - 8100 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE (DPPX) PROJECT PLANNING GUIDE
 G320-1561 ENTERING AN SLSS SUBSCRIPTION
 GR20-4669 AN INTRODUCTION TO THE IBM SUPPORT CENTER STUDENT TEXT
 GR20-4670 AN INTRODUCTION TO IBM SUPPORT CENTER TEXT AND CASSETTE
 SR20-4665 STANDARDS MANUAL FOR DOS/VSE STUDENT TEXT
 SR20-4654 8100 DPPX USER INTERFACE STUDENT TEXT
 **GE19-5234 IBM DP SYSTEMS HANDBOOK

**G320-5878 DALLAS SYSTEMS CENTER TECHNICAL BULLETIN - SYSTEM INSTALLATION PRODUCTIVITY
OPTION (IPO) IMPLEMENTATION LEADER'S GUIDE
 **G320-5879 DALLAS SYSTEMS CENTER TECHNICAL BULLETIN - SYSTEM INSTALLATION PRODUCTIVITY
OPTION IMPLEMENTATION WORKBOOK
 G320-6037 DALLAS SYSTEM CENTER TECHNICAL BULLETIN - 3790 TO 8100 - DPCX TRANSITION
PLANNING GUIDE
 G320-6049 DALLAS SYSTEMS CENTER TECHNICAL BULLETIN CPU MANAGEMENT IN DISTRIBUTED
PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE (DPPX)
 **G320-5899 DALLAS SYSTEMS CENTER TECHNICAL BULLETIN 8100 DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT
FACILITY/6670 INFORMATION DISTRIBUTOR INSTALLATION AND OPERATION GUIDE
 **GA33-3111 8775 KEYBOARD REPLACEMENT INSTRUCTIONS
 **GA33-3112 8775 DISPLAY TERMINAL TAPE LOADING INSTRUCTIONS

87 Education--Course Catalogs

**G320-1244 CUSTOMER EDUCATION COURSE CATALOG

89 Installation Forms and Supplies

SX27-0015 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE (DPPX) DIAGNOSIS WORKSHEET
EXECUTIVE BASE DIAGNOSIS WORKSHEET
 **GX27-0038 DPPX, LIC PROG 5760-010, COMMAND FACILITY EXTENSION FEATURE PANEL DESIGN FORM
 **SC20-1918 DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SYSTEMS
 **SX27-0062 DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, TEXT USE TABS
 GX21-5214 TOP/DOWN FLOWCHART TEMPLATE
 GX24-3722 IBM LOOP INSTALLATION FLOOR PLAN LAYOUT CHART
 GX24-3742 TROUBLE REPORT FORM - 3262 PRINTER MODELS 2 AND 12
 GX24-3749 TROUBLE REPORT FORM - 3262 PRINTER MODELS 3 AND 13
 GX20-2358 3270 INFORMATION/SYSTEM PFK TEMPLATE
 GX27-2951 3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM, LAYOUT SHEET
 GA19-5039 3274 CONTROL UNIT PLANNING, SETUP AND CUSTOMIZING GUIDE WITH RPQS 7H0431 -
DUTCH PUBLISHING CHARACTER SET 7H0417 - GERMAN PUBLISHING CHARACTER SET
UB4526 - FRENCH PUBLISHING CHARACTER SET 7H0419 - SPECIAL EDITING FEATURE
SUPPORT
 GX23-0203 3274 CONTROL UNIT PROBLEM REPORT FORM
 GX23-0202 3275/3277 TROUBLE REPORT FORM
 GX20-2040 GENERAL PURPOSE 3276/3278 PROGRAM FUNCTION TEMPLATE STRIP
 GX20-2041 3276/3278 PROGRAM FUNCTION KEY TEMPLATE - GENERAL USE
 GX23-0201 3276/3278 TROUBLE REPORT FORM
 GX27-0014 3278 LAYOUT SHEET 3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM
 GX23-0204 3284/3286/3288 TROUBLE REPORT FORM
 GX27-2923 3287 PRINTER OPERATOR'S TROUBLE REPORT
 GX27-2927 3287 PRINTER MODELS 11 AND 12 - OPERATOR'S TROUBLE REPORT
 GX27-2931 3287 PRINTER MODELS 1C and 2C OPERATOR'S TROUBLE REPORT
 GX27-2922 3289 LINE PRINTER MODELS 1 & 2 OPERATOR'S TROUBLE REPORT FORM
 GX27-2924 3289 LINE PRINTER MODEL 3 OPERATOR'S TROUBLE REPORT FORM
 **GX24-3703 IBM 3641 REPORTING TERMINAL, PROBLEM REPORT
 **GX24-3704 IBM 3642 ENCODER PRINTER, PROBLEM REPORT
 **GX24-3705 IBM 3643 KEYBOARD DISPLAY, PROBLEM REPORT
 **GX24-3706 IBM 3644 AUTOMATIC DATA UNIT, PROBLEM REPORT FORM
 **GX24-3707 3645 PRINTER PROBLEM REPORT
 **GX24-3708 IBM 3646 SCANNER CONTROL UNIT, PROBLEM REPORT
 GC31-2012 3647 TIME AND ATTENDANCE TERMINAL PROBLEM REPORT
 **GX18-2008 IBM 3767 OPERATOR'S TROUBLE REPORT
 **GX27-2920 OPERATOR'S TROUBLE REPORT IBM 3767 MODEL 2 COMMUNICATION TERMINAL USED WITH AN
IBM 3650 RETAIL STORE SYSTEM.
 GX33-6024 7436 PRINTER TROUBLE REPORT FORM
 GX27-0025 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM USER'S PROBLEM REPORT
 GX23-0212 8130/8140/8101 TROUBLE REPORT FORM
 **GA23-0055 8140 PROCESSOR (B MODELS) AND 8101 STORAGE AND INPUT/OUTPUT UNITS RELOCATE
INSTRUCTIONS
 **GX33-6016 8775 DISPLAY TERMINAL PROBLEM REPORT FORM



4

4



4

4



GA23

New Abstracts

operate Auto-call support provided by Request for Price Quotation (RPQ) XD0445 and Programming RPQ (PRPQ) 7H0465. Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 58 pages, 11/81
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

GA09-1600

IBM 3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM CUSTOM FEATURE DESCRIPTION: 129-3270 ATTACHMENT (RPQ 8T0093)
This Custom Feature Description manual, GA09-1600, is a component description of the 129 3270 attachment with programming considerations and source for operator's reference. It is for use of executives, programmers and operators; also IBM FE and Marketing personnel.
Manual
//14/0129/

GA19-5262

3278 DISPLAY STATION MODELS 2, 3, AND 4, AND 3279 COLOR DISPLAY STATION MODELS 2A, 2B, 3A, AND 3B, WITH RPQ 7H0630 PUBLISHING FUNCTION FOR UK: CUSTOM FEATURE DESCRIPTION
Provides information on the UK Special Editing Functions available in the IBM 3278 Display Station Models 2, 3 and 4, and the 3279 Color Display Station Models 2A, 2B, 3A and 3B, when RPQ 7H0630 is installed on the 3274 Control Unit.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 22 pages, 11/81
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

GA18-2081

3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM: 3276 CONTROL UNIT/DISPLAY STATION DESCRIPTION AND PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE
This publication provides programmers and system analysts with detailed reference material relating to the 3276 Control Unit and Display Station.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 366 pages, 6/81
//09/3276/

GA19-5263

3274 CONTROL UNIT WITH RPQ 7H0630 PUBLISHING FUNCTION FOR UK PLANNING, SETUP, AND CUSTOMIZING GUIDE
This manual provides information on customization of the IBM 3274 Control Unit when RPQ 7H0630 (Publishing Function for U.K.) is installed.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 14 pages, 11/81
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

GA18-2083

7486 DISPLAY TERMINAL DESCRIPTION
This publication provides system analysts/planners, programmers, system engineers, and installation personnel with detailed reference material relating to the IBM 7486 Display Terminal.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 66 pages, 8/81
//09/7486/

GA19-5320

5922 DOCUMENT READER MODEL S02 SITE PREPARATION GUIDE
This guide is intended for those persons concerned with planning and preparing the user's premises for the IBM 5922 Document Reader Model S02. It provides information that will help the user prepare for the setup of the 5922 when it arrives.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 18 pages, 4/81
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

GA18-2085

3104 DISPLAY TERMINAL OPERATOR'S REFERENCE GUIDE
This is the operator's guide for the 3104 Display Terminal.
Manual, 96 pages, 5/82
8130,8140,4331//09/3104/

GA23-0046

3274 CONFIGURATION DATA CARD
A history card to record configuration data of the 3274 Control Unit.
Padded card form, U/M 10, 2 sides, 4/81
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

GA19-5042

3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM CUSTOM FEATURE DESCRIPTION ARABIC KEYBOARDS RPQS 7H0300, 7H0301, 7H0302, 7H0304, 7H0306 AND 7H0307
This publication is for use when any of the following RPQs (specific to the ARABIC language) is fitted to the IBM 3270 Information Display System: RPQ 7H0300, 7H0301, 7H0302, 7H0304, 7H0306, or 7H0307.
It is intended for customers' data processing and terminal using staff, and also for IBM system engineers and sales support staff.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 54 pages, 7/81
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

GA23-0055

8140 PROCESSOR (B MODELS) AND 8101 STORAGE AND INPUT/OUTPUT UNITS RELOCATE INSTRUCTIONS
This manual contains all the procedures that a customer must perform to disconnect an 8100 system containing an 8140 BX Processor with or without 8101 storage and I/O units attached. It would be used at time of system relocation, removal, or replacement. This manual is also part of relocate packages which can be ordered from IBM, refer to: IBM 8100 Information System Site Planning and Preparation Guide for IBM 8101, IBM 8130, IBM 8140, GA27-2884.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 30 pages, 1/81
8140//15/8101/

GA19-5178

5922 DOCUMENT READER MODEL S11 COMPONENT DESCRIPTION
This publication contains information about the IBM 5922 Document Reader Model S11 and how it is used in the IBM 3600 Finance Communication System, IBM 3270 Information Display System, and IBM 8100 Information System.
Directed primarily to programmers, this manual provides detailed information necessary in the writing of application programs for the 5922 terminal.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 84 pages, 10/80
//14/5922//WT-ONLY

GA23-0058

3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM LIBRARY USER'S GUIDE
Lists 3270 library publications with abstracts and audience of each publication.
Reference card, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 2/81
//09/3271,3272,3274,3275,3276,3277,3279/

GA19-5252

8775 DISPLAY TERMINAL: DATA ENTRY VALIDATION RPQS SU0183 AND SU0184 CUSTOM FEATURE DESCRIPTION
This manual describes the Data Entry Validation function provided for the 8775 by RPQs SU0183 and SU0184. The manual provides introductory information for programmers, planners and marketing representatives and detailed reference information for use in developing application programs. These RPQs allow input data to be validated directly by the terminal by using the Action Sequence Table display function. This book is available World Wide.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 112 pages, 12/81
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

GA23-0059

3270 DATA STREAM PROGRAMMER'S REFERENCE
This manual introduces and describes all of the functions used in the 3270 data stream such as commands, control characters, orders, attributes, and structured fields. It also describes partitioning, magnetic stripe reader operation, keyboard functions, character sets, and printer operations as they affect the 3270 data stream.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 200 pages, 1/81
//30/3271,3272,3274,3276,3278,3279,3275,3277,8775/

GA19-5253

8775 DISPLAY TERMINAL MODELS 1 AND 2: RPQ XD4164 USER'S GUIDE
This publication is intended for users of IBM 8775 Display Terminal Models 1 and 2 that are provided with the Loop Speed Switch, Request for Price Quotation (RPQ) XD4164. The information deals with the operating and setting of the loop speed switches, and recommends procedures for use when switching terminals or loops for backup purposes.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 22 pages
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

GA23-0060

3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM - 3271 CONTROL UNIT, 3272 CONTROL UNIT, 3275 DISPLAY STATION - DESCRIPTION AND PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE
Provides management, programmers, and system analysts with detailed reference material relating to the 3271 Control Unit, 3272 Control Unit, and 3275 Display Station and their attached units.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 250 pages, 11/80
//09/3271,3272,3275/

GA19-5254

8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: AUTOMATIC CALLING (AUTO-CALL) EQUIPMENT INTERFACE RPQ XD0445 AND PRPQ 7H0465 CUSTOM FEATURE DESCRIPTION
Provides the information required to configure, maintain and

GA23-0061

3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM: 3274 CONTROL UNIT DESCRIPTION AND PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE
Provides the people who manage, analyze, and program IBM 3270 Information Display System installations with reference material concerning the 3274 control unit and attached terminals. The 3270 data stream display and printer operations, features and host system communications are covered.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 12/80
//09/3274/

GA23

GA24

GA23-0068

DEPX SUPPORT FOR 3777 MODEL 1 COMMUNICATIONS TERMINAL (RPQ 8K0892), LIC PROG 5760-010

This manual is for the person(s) in charge of administering the system, planning the network, and defining its resources; it contains planning and resource definition information.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 12 pages, 12/80
//3777/5760-010

GA23-0077

7426 TERMINAL INTERFACE UNIT DESCRIPTION, SITE PLANNING AND PROGRAMMING GUIDE (RPQ 8K0964 RPQ 8K0965)

This publication is for programmers, planners, and operators. It provides a general description as well as the detailed information for programming, planning, and initializing the 7426 Terminal Interface Unit.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 116 pages
//14/7426/

GA23-0102

3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM COPY RPQ USER'S GUIDE DISKETTE PROCESSING AID RPQ 8K1071 DISKETTE DISTRIBUTION ALTERNATIVE RPQ 8K1072

This manual describes how to use the 3270 CAPS RPQ to make copies of 3274 diskettes. The audience is the 3270 customer planning and operations personnel.

Manual, 6/82
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

GA23-0106

8101 STORAGE & INPUT/OUTPUT UNIT WITH FILE/TAPE SWITCH RPQ 8K0958 DESCRIPTION AND SITE PLANNING AND PREPARATION GUIDE.

This manual describes the operation and planning procedures for file/tape switch RPQ 8K0958. It includes special instructions that are needed for customer set up. The information is intended for site planners and for those who are planning a system to use the facility of the RPQ.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 60 pages, 4/82
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

GA24-3203

3644 AUTOMATIC DATA UNIT - PROGRAM WORKSHEETS FOR DOS/VS (5747-CJ1) AND OS/VS (5744-CR1)

Program control worksheets for use with 3644 Programming Guide GC24-5178.

Manual, 13 pages, 9/78
//09/3644/

GA24-3675

3630 PLANT COMMUNICATION SYSTEM INSTALLATION MANUAL PHYSICAL PLANNING

This manual has been prepared to guide customers in planning the physical installation of terminals and controllers of the IBM 3630 Plant Communication system. To assist customers in planning physical installations at central computing sites, two other manuals are available: IBM System/370 Installation Manual Physical Planning, GC22-7004, and IBM System/370 World Trade Installation Manual Physical Planning, GC19-0004.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 90 pages, 1/79
//15/3630,3631,3632,3647/

GA24-3682

3644 AUTOMATIC DATA UNIT, OPERATING GUIDE

This publication contains descriptive, operating, problem determination, and setup information for the IBM 3644 Automatic Data Unit used on the IBM 3630 Plant Communication System.

The IBM 3644 Automatic Data Unit enables the user to attach a wide variety of devices and production equipment to the IBM 3630 Plant Communication System.

This information is useful to customer and service personnel responsible for developing applications and the resulting operating procedures, problem determination, and setup of the IBM 3644.

Manual, 56 pages, 6/78
//09/3644/

GA24-3743

3262 PRINTER MODELS 3 AND 13 OPERATOR'S GUIDE

This manual provides both reference and instructional information necessary to operate the IBM 3262 Printer Models 1 and 11. It is intended mainly for machine operators, but may also be of interest to system supervisors and engineers.

The manual provides a general description of printer operation and performance, operator panel functions, operating and error-recovery procedures, operator maintenance routines, and relocation instructions.

The 3262 Models 3 and 13 printers are designed exclusively for use with the IBM 3270 Information Display System.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 58 pages, 10/80
360,370,5410,5415,5412,5404,5406,5408,8130,8140,4331,4341,3081,4321//03/3262/

GA24-3752

3262 PRINTER MODELS 3 AND 13 OPERATOR INSTRUCTIONS AND STATUS CODES

These reference cards are inserted in the IBM 3262 Printer Models 3 and 13 attached to the IBM 3270 Information Display System.

These cards contain brief descriptions for loading paper, replacing ribbon, etc. Status code and actions to be followed for each code are listed. When the 3262 stops, the status code defines whether the problem is the printer, the 3270 Information Display System or its controllers.
20 cards and 4 tabs, 9/80

GA24-3757

3232 KEYBOARD-PRINTER TERMINAL MODEL 11 SITE PLANNING AND PREPARATION GUIDE

This is a guide for customers to plan and prepare for setup and use of an IBM 3232 Keyboard-Printer Terminal Model 11. The 3232 Keyboard-Printer Terminal is designed to be set up without the use of tools and without assistance from IBM.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 20 pages, 6/81
8130,8140,4331//15/3232/

GA24-3760

3230 PRINTER MODEL 1 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

This publication describes 3230-1 operation and loop attachment to a 4331 loop adapter or to an 8100.

Programming information is also provided. It is intended for supervisory personnel, system analysts, and application programmers. The reader should have a general knowledge of SNA and host programs.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 55 pages, 4/82
8130,8140,4331//03/3230/

GA24-3761

3230 PRINTER MODELS 1 AND 2 SITE PLANNING AND PREPARATION GUIDE

This is a guide for customers to plan and prepare for the setup and use of an IBM 3230 Printer Model 1 used with the IBM 8100 Information System, and the Model 2 used with the IBM 3270 Information Display System. The 3230 Printers are designed to be set up without the use of tools and without assistance from IBM.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 20 pages, 6/81
//15/3230/

GA24-3766

3230 PRINTER MODEL 1 OPERATOR'S GUIDE

This publication provides introductory, reference and instructional information for operation of the IBM 3230 Printer Model 1. It is intended primarily for those who are responsible for start-up, operation, and problem resolution. The reader is assumed to have no previous experience with the printer operation.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 48 pages, 10/81
8130,8140//03/3230/

GA24-3768

3230 MODEL 1 REFERENCE SUMMARY

This card contains information summarized from the IBM 3230 Printer Model 1 Operator's Guide, Order No. GA24-3766.
Fanfold card, 3 5/8 x 8 1/2 inches, 12 panels, 10/81
8130,8140//03/3230/

GA24-3771

3232 KEYBOARD-PRINTER TERMINAL MODEL 1 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

This publication describes the 3232-1 operation and communication-link attachment to the host processor (System/370, 4300, 8100).

Programming information is also provided. It is intended for supervisory personnel, system analysts, and application programmers. The reader should have a general knowledge of SNA and host programs.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 70 pages, 6/81
//09/3232/

GA24-3772

3232 KEYBOARD-PRINTER TERMINAL MODEL 51 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION AND SITE PREPARATION GUIDE

This manual provides reference information about the IBM 3232 Keyboard-Printer Terminal Model 51 for supervisory personnel, systems analysts, and application programmers. In addition to programming information, describes the printing method, system attachment, operator controls, and error handling capabilities.

The Site Preparation section is a guide for planning and preparing for the setup and use of an IBM 3232 Keyboard-Printer Terminal Model 51.

Manual, 48 pages, 10/81
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

GA24-3773

3232 KEYBOARD PRINTER TERMINAL MODEL 11 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

This publication describes the 3232-11 operation and loop attachment to the IBM 8100 or IBM 4331 Loop Adapter.

Programming information is also provided. It is intended for supervisory personnel, system analysts, and application programmers. The reader should have a general knowledge of SNA and host programs.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 70 pages, 5/81
8130,8140,4331//09/3232/

GA24

GA27

- GA24-3774
3232 KEYBOARD-PRINTER TERMINAL MODEL 1 SITE PLANNING AND PREPARATION GUIDE
 This is a guide for customers to plan and prepare for the setup and use of an IBM 3232 Keyboard-Printer Terminal Model 1. The 3232 Keyboard-Printer Terminal is designed to be set up without the use of tools and without assistance from IBM. Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 20 pages, 5/81 //15/3232/
- GA24-3777
3232 KEYBOARD-PRINTER TERMINAL MODEL 1 OPERATOR'S GUIDE
 This publication provides introductory, reference and instructional information for operation of the IBM 3232 Keyboard-Printer Terminal Model 1. It is intended primarily for those who are responsible for start-up, operation, and problem resolution. The reader is assumed to have no previous experience with terminal operation. Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 60 pages, 10/81 //09/3232/
- GA24-3778
3232 KEYBOARD-PRINTER TERMINAL MODEL 51 OPERATOR'S GUIDE
 This publication provides introductory, reference and instructional information for operation of the IBM 3232 Keyboard-Printer Terminal Model 51. It is intended primarily for those who are responsible for terminal start-up, operation, and problem resolution. The reader is assumed to have no previous experience with terminal operation. The information is organized to allow training for the novice and provide an easy reference for the experienced operator. Appendixes contain instructions for system attachment and obtaining service. The system attachment information is to be used following the setup instructions contained in the IBM 3232 Model 51 Setup Instructions, GA24-3787.
 There are no prerequisite publications for use of this manual. Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 56 pages, 10/81 SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY
- GA24-3779
3232 KEYBOARD-PRINTER TERMINAL MODEL 11 OPERATOR'S GUIDE
 This publication provides introductory, reference and instructional information for operation of the IBM 3232 Keyboard-Printer Terminal Model 11. It is intended primarily for those who are responsible for start-up, operation, and problem resolution. The reader is assumed to have no previous experience with terminal operation. Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 60 pages, 10/81 8130,8140,4331//09/3232/
- GA24-3781
3232 MODEL 1 REFERENCE SUMMARY
 This card contains information summarized from the IBM 3232 Keyboard-Printer Terminal Model 1 Operator's Guide, order no. GA24-3777. Fanfold card, 3 5/8 x 8 1/2 inches, 14 panels, 10/81 //09/3232/
- GA24-3782
3232 MODEL 51 REFERENCE SUMMARY
 This card contains information summarized from the IBM 3232 Keyboard-Printer Terminal Model 51 Operator's Guide, order no. GA24-3778. Fanfold card, 3 5/8 x 8 1/2 inches, 14 panels, 10/81 SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY
- GA24-3783
3232 MODEL 11 REFERENCE SUMMARY
 This card contains information summarized from the IBM 3232 Keyboard-Printer Terminal Model 11 Operator's Guide, Order No. GA24-3779. Fanfold card, 3 5/8 x 8 1/2 inches, 14 panels, 10/81 8130,8140,4331//09/3232/
- GA27-2739
AN INTRODUCTION TO THE IBM 3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM
 Overview of 3270 hardware units and capabilities. Lists programming support and suggests some typical applications for customer executives, DP management, system analysts, programmers, IBM marketing representatives and systems engineers. Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 64 pages, 1/81 360,370,5410,5415,5412,5404,5406,5408,8130,8140,4331,4341,3081,4321,3083//09/3277,3271,3272,3274,3278,3276,3275,3279,3262,3284,3286,3287,3288,3289/
- GA27-2774
A GUIDE TO USING THE TEST REQUEST FEATURE ON IBM 3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEMS: IBM 3271, 3272, 3275, 3277, 3284, 3286, AND 3288
 Provides instructions for using the Text Request feature on the IBM 3270 Information Display System. The scope of this guide is limited to 3270 Information Display Systems consisting of a 3275 or of 3277s, 3284s, 3286s and/or 3288s attached to a 3271 or 3272 control unit. Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 28 pgs, 6/78 //09/3271,3272,3275/
- GA27-2875
AN INTRODUCTION TO THE IBM 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM
 This manual contains introductory information about the IBM 8100 Information System. Its objective is to assist user executives, managers, programmers and installation planners in understanding the 8100 Information System, the interrelationships of its components, and its approach to distributing processing. Briefly discussed are system concepts, programming support, hardware components and features, and input/output devices that can be attached to the system. Related publications:
 • IBM 8100 Information System Configurator, GA27-2876
 Distributed Processing Program Executive (DPPX) Base, General Information, GC27-0200
 • Distributed Processing Control Executive (DPCX), General Information: Introduction, GC22-9075. Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 142 pages, 10/78 8130,8140//00//
- GA27-3136
SYSTEMS NETWORK ARCHITECTURE REFERENCE SUMMARY
 This handbook contains summary information about the structure of SNA and SDLC, but mainly contains format and profile descriptions, and sense codes. All of the currently used field formatted RUs are included, as well as all of the currently used sense codes. The information contained in this handbook is intended to supplement the information contained in various manuals on specific IBM SNA products. Handbook, 3 5/8 x 8 1/2 inches, Saddle Stitch, 36 pgs, 3/77 ///5743-SNA
- GA27-3237
3287 MODELS 1 & 2 OPERATOR'S GUIDE DOCUMENT INSERTION DEVICE (RPQ MK6104)
 This manual describes the Rear Document Insertion Device, a special RPQ feature specifically designed for the 3287 Printer Models 1 and 2. It gives detailed information for customer executives, programming personnel, and operators who are aware of the intended uses of the 3287.
 Because the information in this manual supplements the information contained in existing 3287 publications, it is essential that the reader be familiar with the concepts presented in the following prerequisite publications:
 3287 Printer Models 1 & 2 Component Description, GA27-3153
 3287 Printer Models 1 & 2 Operator's Guide, GA27-3150
 3287 Printer Models 1 & 2 Problem Determination Guide
 3287 Printer Models 1 & 2 Setup Instructions (RPQ MK6104), GA27-3244
 Forms Design Reference Guide for Printers, GA24-3488
 Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 36 pages, 4/80 SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY
- GA27-3260
3867 LINK DIAGNOSTIC UNIT SETUP INSTRUCTIONS AND USER'S GUIDE
 This manual provides users with the information needed to setup, operate, and test the IBM 3867 Link Diagnostic Unit. The document contains 3867 descriptions, customer setup instructions, 3867-to-system integration instructions, operator panel descriptions, relocation and reconfiguration recommendations, methods for obtaining service, and a brief description of available 3867 functions for program-controlled link testing.
 This publication is written for users, or operators, who have some knowledge of telecommunications. Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 52 pages, 3/81 //09/3867/
- GA27-3261
3867 LINK DIAGNOSTIC UNIT: SITE PREPARATION GUIDE
 This manual provides managers and planners with the information needed to plan and prepare their site for the installation of the 3867.
 The document contains specific details concerning the 3867's physical characteristics, power requirements, and telecommunication facilities. Responsibilities of the customer, the IBM marketing representative, and the IBM customer engineer are listed. Modem and DTE interface requirements for operation with the 3867 are also provided.
 A knowledge of data communication networks is necessary to obtain the maximum understanding of the subjects covered. Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 32 pages, 12/80 //15/3867/
- GA27-3266
3268 PRINTER PLANNING AND SITE PREPARATION GUIDE
 This publication provides information on planning and preparing a customer site for a 3268 Printer. Printer specifications and information on planning the physical location, the electrical power, and the cables are included.
 For Models 1 and 1C, the IBM Multiuse Communications Loop Planning Guide, GA23-0038, and the IBM Multiuse Communications Loop Installation Guide, GA23-0039, for Models 2 and 2C, the Installation and Assembly of Coaxial Cable and Accessories for Attachment to IBM Products Manual, GA27-2805, should also be used. Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 38 pages //15/3268/

GA27

GA33

GA27-3267

3268 PRINTER MODEL 1 DESCRIPTION

This manual provides reference information about the 3268 Printer Model 1 for supervisory personnel, system analysts, and application programmers who are using the 3268 as an output printer for their loop. The 3268 Printer connects to a 4300 or 8100 processor through a directly or data-link attached loop.

This publication presents introductory and reference information on the 3268 Printer. It describes the capabilities and general functions of the printer, including the printing method, speed (throughput), color printing, programmable symbols, attachment to a loop, 3268 commands, printer components, and printer controls.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 180 pages, 8/81
8130,8140//03/3268/

GA27-3269

3268 PRINTER MODEL 1 OPERATOR'S GUIDE

This publication describes the basic operating procedures for the IBM 3268 Printer Model 2. It is intended for those who either operate the printer or write its detailed operating procedures. Because the 3268 Printer can be used in many different types of jobs, detailed procedures for a particular use cannot be presented. However, this publication can be used to prepare step-by-step procedures (often called a job run book, or local operating procedures) for specific jobs.

Manual, 80 pages, 7/81
8130,8140//03/3268/

GA27-3324

3287 PRINTER PINFEED PLATEN (RPQ GL2220) OPERATOR'S GUIDE

This publication tells the customer how to install and remove the Pinfeed Platen and how to load forms when the Pinfeed Platen is installed.

The customer will also need one of the following operator's guides: 3287 Printer Models 1 and 2 Operator's Guide, GA27-3150 and 3287 Printer Models 11 and 12 Operator's Guide, GA27-3189.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 24 pages, 3/81
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

GA33-3044

8775 DISPLAY TERMINAL COMPONENT DESCRIPTION

This publication describes the 8775 from the point of view of a host programmer, and is not intended to provide operating instructions for the terminal operator. The manual provides sufficient information for an 8775 to be used in a System Network Architecture (SNA) environment, and for application programs to be written using the IBM 8100 Information System.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 304 pages, 12/80
//09/8775/

GA33-3079

3279 COLOR DISPLAY STATION MODEL 3A AND 3B VIDEO OUTPUT RPQ 7J0039 CUSTOM FEATURE DESCRIPTION

Describes the additional output capability provided on Models 3A and 3B of the IBM 3279 Color Display Station by RPQ 7J0039. This RPQ provides a four-wire video output on the 3279 color display station, (Models 3A and 3B only).

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 22 pages, 4/81
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

GA33-3087

3732 TEXT DISPLAY STATION FOR 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE

This publication is for the IBM 3732 Text Display Station when used to support the Distributed Office System for the IBM 8100 Information System.

It gives a series of checks by which you, the operator, can solve some of the problems that may arise at the IBM 3732 Text Display Station.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 40 pages, 4/81
8130,8140//06/3732/

GA33-3088

3736 PRINTER FOR IBM 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

This manual gives instructions for the day-to-day operation and care of the IBM 3736 Printer when used to support the Distributed Office System for the IBM 8100 Information System. Although the manual is intended mainly for the customer's staff who prepare the 3736 Printer for use and tend the printing operation, system control operators should be aware of the information contained in it.

The printer operator needs no knowledge of the system, other than that provided in this manual.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 58 pages, 4/81
8130,8140//03/3736/

GA33-3092

8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: AIRLINE LINE CONTROL ATTACHMENT (RPQ MK6959 AND PRPQ 8K0904) CUSTOM FEATURE DESCRIPTION

This publication describes the Airline Line Control (ALC) Attachment feature, provided by the Request for Price Quotation (RPQ) MK6959 and the Programming RPQ (PRPQ) 8K0904, for use with the IBM 8100 Information System.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 178 pages, 9/81

SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

GA33-3094

3279 MODEL 2C COLOR DISPLAY CONSOLE PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE

This manual contains information that the operator may find useful for correct operation and problem determination on the IBM 3279 Model 2C Color Display Console. The guide is designed to be stored inside the keyboard.

Manual, 10 x 1 3/4 inches, 7/81
//09/3279/

GA33-3096

8775 DISPLAY TERMINAL MODELS 1, 2, 11, AND 12 WITH PRINTER ATTACHMENT (RPQ 7J0044 OR RPQ 7J0045): PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE

Mounted in the keyboard, this document provides quick reference and procedures in determining the cause of problems encountered in operating an 8775 Display Terminal with a printer attachment, and in solving those problems that do not require technical assistance from a service representative.

Manual, 10 x 1 2/3 inches, 98 pages, 2/82
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

GA33-3098

8775 DISPLAY TERMINAL MODELS 1, 2, 11, AND 12 WITH PRINTER ATTACHMENT (RPQ 7J0044 OR RPQ 7J0045) CONFIGURATION INFORMATION

This is a supplement to IBM 8775 Display Terminal Models 1, 2, 11, and 12 with Printer Attachment (RPQ 7J0044 or RPQ 7J0045): Setup Instructions, GA33-3095, and provides setup data that is exclusive to a customer's individual requirements. It is shipped with the 8775 and must be processed by the supervisor so that it is available when required by the person setting up the terminal.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 12 pages, 2/82
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

GA33-3104

8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: AIRLINE LINE CONTROL ATTACHMENT (RPQ MK6959 AND PRPQ 8K0904) GENERAL INFORMATION

This publication gives general information on the Request for Price Quotation (RPQ) MK6959 and Programming RPQ 8K0904 attachments for Airlines Line Control (ALC) operating in conjunction with the IBM 8100 Information System.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 32 pages, 2/81
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

GA33-3106

3279 COLOR DISPLAY STATION MODELS 3A AND 3B BACKLIT FUNCTION SWITCH PANEL REQ'S 7J0046, 7J0047, 7J0048, and 7J0049 CUSTOMER FEATURE DESCRIPTION

This publication describes the facilities that are provided for the IBM 3279 Color Display station Models 3A and 3B by the Backlit Function Switch Panel EPQs: 7J0046, 7J0047, 7J0048, and 7J0049.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 46 pages, 4/82
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

GA33-3108

3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM 3279 COLOR DISPLAY STATION, PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE SUPPLEMENT FOR RPQ, 7J0047, 7J0048, and 7J0049.

This publication provides the customer with problem determination information specific to RPQs 7J0047, 7J0048, and 7J0049. Supplements IBM 3279 Color Display Station, Problem Determination Guide, GA33-3051, and also supplements the additional information given in the main Problem Determination Guide incorporated in IBM 3279 Color Display Station Models 3A and 3B Backlit Function Switch Panel RPQs 7J0046, 7J0047, 7J0048, and 7J0049: Customer Feature Description, GA33-3106.

Manual, 10 x 1 3/4 inches, 30 pages, 6/82
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

GA33-3111

8775 KEYBOARD REPLACEMENT INSTRUCTIONS

Instructions for customers on how to exchange the keyboard of an IBM 8775 Display Terminal.

Manual, 6 pages, 7/81
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

GA33-3112

8775 DISPLAY TERMINAL TAPE LOADING INSTRUCTIONS

This publication provides instructions for loading tape microcode, for IBM 8775 display terminals that have display function features, into resident storage of the host processor.

Flyer, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 2 pages, 8/81

GA33-3115

INTERACTIVE DISPLAY TEXT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5668-956, GENERAL INFORMATION

This manual describes the function of Interactive Display Text Facility (IDTF) and the hardware and software necessary to support it.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 48 pages, 4/82
//5668-956

GA33

SB11

GA33-3119

3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM: 3278 DISPLAY STATION MODEL 2 GENERAL INFORMATION FOR AUDIO OUTPUT RPO 7H0661
This manual describes in general terms the Audio Output RPO (RPO 7H0661) when used on an IBM 3278 Display Station Model 2.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 30 pages, 2/82
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

GB11-5026

INTERNATIONAL FIELD PROGRAMS, PROGRAM PRODUCTS, PROGRAM INFORMATION AND INDEX
This brochure gives descriptions of current International Field Programs released through the International Field Program Center in Uithoorn and Program Products released through the Program Product Development Centers in Europe through 1 April 1981.

The programs are divided into seven different groups according to the type of application. Unless otherwise indicated, the manuals for the various programs are in English.

The programs are listed in an alphabetical list and in the Appendix the programs are listed according to application type.

02212

GB11-5020

Consult your local IBM marketing organization regarding the prices of the programs listed in this brochure and their availability in your country.

Flyer, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 6 pages, 4/81
360,370,8130,8140,4331,4341,3081,4321,3083//20//WT-ONLY

GB11-5575

COBOL EXTENDED FUNCTION SUBROUTINES, IFF 5785-EBY, NOTICE
The COBOL Extended Function Subroutines (COBOL Extended), provide the user with a high level language interface to many of the powerful DPPX functions which would otherwise require the use of 8100 Assembler or PLDS. By using COBOL Extended the user can write system programming routines in COBOL.

COBOL Extended is designed to extend the scope of the COBOL programmer by allowing the implementation of many functions previously unavailable to him. As an example of the functions offered by the product, and as guideline to their use, a programmed operator COBOL program is provided. This program gives multiple examples of the subroutines functions and guidelines as to their use.

Flyer, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 4 pages, 9/81
////5785-EBY/WT-ONLY

SB11-5576

COBOL EXTENDED FUNCTION SUBROUTINES, IFF 5785-EBY, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
COBOL Extended Function Subroutines (COBOL extended), provide the user with a high level language interface to many of the powerful DPPX functions which would otherwise require the use of 8100 Assembler or PLDS. By using COBOL Extended the user can write system programming routines in COBOL.

This manual describes how to install and use the program. It is intended as a guide and reference for the system programmer to install the product, for the system designer to plan how the product will be used, and for the application programmer to code and test programs that use the subroutines.

It is assumed in this manual that the reader is familiar with the DPPX COBOL language and DPPX base functions, particularly the DPPX Command Facility.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 66 pages, 11/81
////5785-EBY/WT-ONLY

GB11-5642

DISTRIBUTED PLANT MAINTENANCE 8100/DPPX, IFF 5787-GAA NOTICE
This Extended Support International Field Program is designed to support the key functions of plant maintenance. It assists maintenance management to meet the primary objective of ensuring maximum availability of production equipment within the normal operating constraints of reliability, safety, cost, manpower, and materials.

This application has been developed for use on an IBM 8100 Information System, installed at the plant or in the maintenance planning department. Key functional areas are addressed by the modules comprising Distributed Plant Maintenance 8100/DPPX.
Flyer, 8 1/2 X 11 inches, 6 pages, 3/82
////5787-GAA/WT-ONLY

GB11-5647

EXTENDED DEBUGGING FACILITY 8100/DPPX (CDEBUG), IFF 5785-ECA, NOTICE

Since transaction programs must operate within a complex environment, they are frequently difficult to debug. Such an environment inhibits a programmer's ability to stop program execution at the time of a problem's occurrence. COBOL programmers are well aware of these difficulties. The 8100/DPPX High Level Debugging Tool (CDEBUG) can simplify the testing of Distributed processing programming Executive/Data Base and Transaction Management System (DPPX/DTMS) transactions, in particular those written in COBOL. It accomplishes this task in a number of ways.

CDEBUG permits all transactions programs to execute using the DPPX Interactive Command Facility (ICF) rather

than the DTMS Transaction Processing Monitor (TPM). If an application's data base can exist as a test distributed Indexed Access Method (DXAM) data set, then it is not necessary to start DTMS/Data Base Management when using CDEBUG. Thus, CDEBUG allows you to test most basic DTMS transactions without starting DTMS. CDEBUG also monitors the execution of transaction programs. When errors are detected, execution is immediately stopped to allow debugging. Monitoring is available to any program that can execute as a transaction. It is not dependent on the program's source language.

CDEBUG provides additional debugging services for programs written in the COBOL language. These services may be requested by using a syntax similar to COBOL's. Within the syntax a programmer may refer to the variable names and paragraph names that are written in his program.
Flyer, 8 1/2 X 11 inches, 4 pages, 3/82
////5785-ECA/WT-ONLY

SB11-5648

EXTENDED DEBUGGING FACILITY 8100/DPPX (CDEBUG), IFF 5785-ECA, DESCRIPTION OPERATIONS

This Program Description/Operations Manual provides the user with sufficient information to understand, install and successfully use the program.
For information about this program, see abstract for GB11-5647.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 72 pages, 3/82
////5785-ECA/WT-ONLY

GB11-5651

DPPX/DISTRIBUTED DOCUMENT FORMATTING FACILITY, IFF 5785-RAA, NOTICE

Distributed Document Formatting Facility 8100/DPPX (DPPX/DDFF) is designed for offices, for example, in banks or insurance companies. It provides the possibility of integrating data and text processing at a local processor.
Flyer, 8 1/2 X 11 inches, 4 pages, 2/82
////5785-RAA/WT-ONLY

SB11-5652

DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED DOCUMENT FORMATTING FACILITY, IFF 5785-RAA, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS

This manual contains a description of the IBM 8100 Distributed Processing Programming Executive/Distributed Document Formatting Facility (DPPX/DDFF) program product and the information necessary to install and use it. Some prior operating system knowledge is required for general use of DPPX/DDFF.

The information in this manual applies only to the IBM 8100 Information System using DPPX. It is intended primarily to support the office employee who mainly produces letters, and is interested in composition of standard paragraphs and insertion of variable data into the letters. The program is also able to support formatting of basic documents produced by an 8100 editor.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 62 pages, 2/82
////5785-RAA/WT-ONLY

SB11-5653

DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED DOCUMENT FORMATTING FACILITY, IFF 5785-RAA, USER'S GUIDE

This manual contains a description of the IBM 8100 Distributed Processing Programming Executive/Distributed Document Formatting Facility (DPPX/DDFF) program product and the information necessary to use it. Some prior operating system knowledge is required for general use of DPPX/DDFF.

The information in this manual applies only to the IBM 8100 Information system using DPPX. Related Publications: DPPX/DDFF: Program Description and Operations Manual, SB11-5652, DPPX/DDFF: User's Guide Handbook, SB11-5654, and DPPX/Base Commands: General Use, SC27-0404.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 40 pages, 2/82
////5785-RAA/WT-ONLY

SB11-5654

DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED DOCUMENT FORMATTING FACILITY, IFF 5785-RAA, USER'S GUIDE HANDBOOK

This Distributed Processing Programming Executive/Distributed Document Formatting Facility (DPPX/DDFF) user's Guide Handbook is intended to assist the user in producing documents to be formatted by DPPX/DDFF. Not all aspects of DPPX/DDFF are covered, but care has been taken to describe the most important and most frequently used control codes. If Distributed Processing Programming Executive/Distributed Document Formatting Facility: User's Guide, SB11-5653.

DPPX/DDFF can be used both for very simple and for more complex formats, depending upon the requirements of the finished document. Furthermore, the same document can often be produced in many different ways. There is, therefore, no single best method among the many possibilities that DPPX/DDFF provides.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 40 pages, 2/82
////5785-RAA/WT-ONLY

GB11

GB21

GB11-5655

DPPX/IPDT, IFP 5785-DDK, NOTICE
Integrated Processing of Data and Text 8100/DPPX (DPPX/IPDT) has been designed to support end users who normally work with data displays and data processing application programs and have to compose letters in the course of their work. Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 6 pages, 3/82
////5785-DDK/WT-ONLY

SB11-5656

DPPX/IPDT, IFP 5785-DDK DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
This Program Description and Operations Manual is intended to assist in the installation and maintenance of Distributed Processing Programming Executive/Integrated Processing of Data and Text (DPPX/IPDT). The manual contains a step by step description of the installation process and tuning hints. The DPPX/IPDT utilities are described as are the external interfaces between DPPX/IPDT and user programs. A description of the sample problem is given to enable verification of DPPX/IPDT. Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 190 pages, 3/82
////5785-DDK/WT-ONLY

SB11-5657

DPPX/IPDT, IFP 5785-DDK, USER'S GUIDE
This User's Guide is intended to support the terminal operator's use of Distributed Processing Programming Executive/Integrated Processing of Data and Text (DPPX/IPDT). The manual contains a description of all possible dialog steps, input specifications and a list of all error and information messages produced by DPPX/IPDT. Flyer, 8 1/2 X 11 inches, 84 pages, 3/82
////5785-DDK/WT-ONLY

SB21-2473

8100/DPCX AND 3790 DATA ENTRY ENHANCEMENTS FOR "MASTERCHARGE" AND "VISA" PROCESSING, FDP 5798-CZN, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
This Program Description/Operations Manual provides the user with sufficient information to understand, install and successfully use the program.
For information about this program see abstract for GB21-2472.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 200 pages, 12/79
////5798-CZN

GB21-2570

HOST DEVELOPMENT AND TEST SYSTEM FOR IBM 8100 COBOL USING TSO, 5785-DCF, AVAILABILITY NOTICE
This Availability Notice contains complete ordering information for the Program and all its related documentation, for management and data processing personnel who are prospective users of the program and others who require information concerning it.
This FDP is written in PL/I. The Host Development and Test Systems for IBM 8100 COBOL are designed for interactive Distributed Processing Programming Executive (DPPX)/COBOL program development and testing on a host IBM System/370, 303X or 4300 Processor using a simulated test environment.
These FDPs process all DPPX/COBOL source codes including COBOL Structured Programming statements. The COBOL-DPS Function Management interface is simulated as it would appear on an IBM 8100/DPPX System.
These FDPs are comprised of Map Import Utility, Map Definition Precompiler (including Map Library functions), Environment Simulator (including sophisticated trace facilities), and Protocol Formatting Utility.
Optionally, COBOL Interactive Debug and TSO/SPF (SPF/CMS) may be used. Several test facilities and help functions may be activated to monitor execution.
Note: This publication is for U.S.A. use only.
Flyer, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 6 pages, 9/80
////5785-DCF

SB21-2571

HOST DEVELOPMENT AND TEST SYSTEM FOR IBM 8100 COBOL USING TSO, 5785-DCF, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
This Program Description/Operations Manual provides the user with sufficient information to understand, install and successfully use the program.
For information about this program, see abstract for GB21-2570.
Note: This publication is for U.S.A. use only.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 115 pages, 9/80
////5785-DCF

GB21-2572

HOST DEVELOPMENT AND TEST SYSTEM FOR IBM 8100 COBOL USING CMS, FDP 5785-DCG, AVAILABILITY NOTICE
This Availability Notice contains complete ordering information for the Program and all its related documentation, for management and data processing personnel who are prospective users of the program and others who require information concerning it.
This FDP is written in PL/I. The Host Development and Test Systems for IBM 8100 COBOL are designed for interactive Distributed Processing Programming Executive (DPPX)/COBOL program development and testing on a host IBM System/370, 303X or 4300 Processor using a simulated test environment.
These FDPs process all DPPX/COBOL source codes including COBOL Structured Programming statements. The COBOL-DPS

Function Management interface is simulated as it would appear on an IBM 8100/DPPX System.

These FDPs are comprised of Map Import Utility, Map Definition Precompiler (including Map Library functions), Environment Simulator (including sophisticated trace facilities), and Protocol Formatting Utility.

Optionally, COBOL Interactive Debug and TSO/SPF (SPF/CMS) may be used. Several test facilities and help functions may be activated to monitor execution.
Note: This publication is for U.S.A. use only.
Flyer, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 6 pages, 9/80
////5785-DCG

SB21-2573

HOST DEVELOPMENT AND TEST SYSTEM FOR IBM 8100 COBOL USING CMS, FDP 5785-DCG, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
This Program Description/Operations Manual provides the user with sufficient information to understand, install and successfully use the program.
For information about this program, see abstract for GB21-2572.
Note: This publication is for U.S.A. use only.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 120 pages, 9/80
////5785-DCG

GB21-2626

8100/DPCX OUTPATIENT BILLING SYSTEM, FDP 5798-DCP, AVAILABILITY NOTICE
This Availability Notice contains complete ordering information for the Program and all its related documentation, for management and data processing personnel who are prospective users of the program and others who require information concerning it.
This FDP is written in DPCX Macros. It is designed to provide in a hospital or clinic setting an online patient registration, billing and reporting system. When used in conjunction with a host computer, the FDP retrieves patient data from a host data base, if available, or its own files, and then completes the process of billing the patient without further dependence on the central site resources. Periodically, patient charges and payments may be unloaded to a diskette and/or transmitted to the host system for further processing at the central site.
In the alternative mode, the FDP may operate completely independent of a host computer system, collecting or updating the patient information, processing the charges and payments, and printing the bills. This feature assures that even in a distributed environment the system will continue to function should the host connection become temporarily unavailable.
Flyer, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 6 pages, 12/80
////5798-DCP

SB21-2627

8100/DPCX OUTPATIENT BILLING SYSTEM, FDP 5798-DCP, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
This Program Description/Operations Manual provides the user with sufficient information to understand, install and successfully use the program.
For information about this program, see abstract for GB21-2626.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 267 pages, 12/80
////5798-DCP

SB21-2660

8100/DPCX EMPLOYMENT SERVICE JOB BROWSE FACILITY, FDP 5798-DCY, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
This Program Description/Operations Manual provides the user with sufficient information to understand, install and successfully use the program.
For information about this program, see abstract for GB21-2659.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 70 pages, 9/80
////5798-DCY

GB21-2666

8100/DPPX PAYROLL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, FDP 5798-DDD, NOTICE
This is a marketing oriented document that describes the purpose and capabilities of the program, advantages of design, and problems solved by the program referenced in the title. It contains complete ordering information for the program and all its related documentation for management and data processing personnel who are prospective users of the program and others who require information concerning it.
This program is written in 8100/DPPX COBOL. This FDP provides stand-alone payroll processing capabilities for distributed systems environment. The system consists of interactive file creation and maintenance programs as well as the traditional batch payroll programs. It is compatible with proven payroll systems and can be integrated into a large company payroll network.
The interactive portion of the IBM 8100/DPPX Payroll Management System provides the following data base functions: inquiry, update, addition of records, and deletion of records in the employee master data base and the company master data base. Interactive terminal entry of weekly employee time card data provides input to the weekly batch pay processing system.
The batch portion of the system provides pay computation, file backup, personnel reporting, quarterly 941's, and year-end W-2's.
Flyer, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 6 pages, 12/80

GB21

GB21

////5798-DDD

SB21-2667

8100/DPPX PAYROLL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, FDP 5798-DDD, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS

This Program Description/Operations Manual provides the user with sufficient information to understand, install and successfully use the program.

For information about this program, see abstract for GB21-2666.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 202 pages, 12/80
////5798-DDD

GB21-2672

8100/DPPX COBOL APPLICATION CROSS REFERENCE, FDP 5798-DDJ, NOTICE

This document describes the purpose and capabilities, the advantages of design, and the problems solved by the program referenced in the title. It contains complete ordering information for the program and a list of supporting documentation. It is intended for management and data processing personnel who are prospective users of the program.

This FDP written in Assembler/COBOL, is a programmer aid for debugging, changing, maintaining or converting a multi-program COBOL application. It provides a consolidated cross-reference listing from multiple COBOL programs. This can help the programmer identify the attributes of any name, and locate occurrences of any name in the application.

It can also cross-reference COBOL reserved words, making it a valuable tool in program conversion by identifying occurrences of a non-standard word.

Flyer, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 6 pages, 5/81
////5798-DDJ

SB21-2673

8100/DPPX COBOL APPLICATION CROSS REFERENCE, RDP 5798-DDJ, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS

This Program Description/Operations Manual provides the user with sufficient information to understand, install and successfully use the program.

For information about this program, see abstract for GB21-2672.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 21 pages, 5/81
////5798-DDJ

GB21-2688

8100/DPCX ACCOUNTING SYSTEM/DEPARTMENTAL, FDP 5798-DDL, NOTICE

This Availability Notice contains complete ordering information for the Program and all its related documentation, for management and data processing personnel who are prospective users of the program and others who require information concerning it.

This FDP is written in DMS/3790, DPCX Macros. It provides a flexible approach using the 8100/DPCX system to implementing basic departmental accounting functions in both the public and private sectors. The system concentrates on control of detailed daily transactions allowing for immediate notification of overdrawn funds. It also provides optional host transmission capabilities that can complement existing central accounting systems. To provide ease of user modification, the application code is DMS/3790 based.

It provides standards for detail transactions for central accounting; on-line review of expended funds within an account code of a general ledger; immediate feedback of over-expended accounts within a ledger; printed documentation of detail transactions and summarization of accounts data; and built-in recovery in the event of a system failure.

Flyer, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 6 pages, 12/80
////5798-DDL

SB21-2689

8100/DPCX ACCOUNTING SYSTEM/DEPARTMENTAL, FDP 5798-DDL, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS

This Program Description/Operations Manual provides the user with sufficient information to understand, install and successfully use the program.

For information about this program, see abstract for GB21-2688.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 201 pages, 12/80
////5798-DDL

GB21-2691

8100/DPPX MORTGAGE BANKING SYSTEM, FDP 5798-DDN, NOTICE

This document describes the program product and provides information on price, ordering, installation, and service.

This FDP written in DMS/DPPX, is an interactive online system designed for use by financial institutions that sell loans in the secondary marketplace. It performs most of the functions necessary to originate loan sales. It tracks the inventory of saleable loans and provides capabilities for selecting loans from the inventory based on a range of criteria. It also provides capabilities for reporting on loan sales through all stages to final funding.

Flyer, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 4 pages, 8/81
////5798-DDN

SB21-2692

8100/DPPX MORTGAGE BANKING SYSTEM, FDP 5798-DDN, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS

This Program Description/Operations Manual provides the user with sufficient information to understand, install and successfully use the program.

For information about this program, see abstract for GB21-2691.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 73 pages, 8/81
////5798-DDN

GB21-2701

8100/DPPX DTMS/DPS TRANSACTION SIMULATOR, FDP 5798-DDP, NOTICE

This Availability Notice contains complete ordering information for the Program and all its related documentation, for management and data processing personnel who are prospective users of the program and others who require information concerning it.

This FDP is written in 8100/DPPX Assembler. It runs as a transaction process under DTMS to execute and document a sequence of DTMS and DPS application service requests specified by its user. User coded commands with keyword operands corresponding to DTMS and DPS service call parameters define the DTMS and DPS processing to be requested during each transaction's execution. Transaction execution is monitored to produce a report of all user requested services and their results.

Users of this FDP can readily define and analyze the execution of one or more primitive, pseudo-conversational, or conversational transaction processes to become familiar with DTMS and DPS service requirements and software behavior, refine application design, or determine the proper programming specifications for all transaction program service calls to DTMS and DPS.

Flyer, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 6 pages, 11/80
////5798-DDP

SB21-2702

8100/DPPX DTMS/DPS TRANSACTION SIMULATOR, FDP 5798-DDP, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS

This Program Description/Operations Manual provides the user with sufficient information to understand, install and successfully use the program.

For information about this program, see abstract for GB21-2701.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 139 pages, 11/80
////5798-DDP

GB21-2719

8100/3640 SPECIAL SUPPORT SUBROUTINES, FDP 5798-DEJ, NOTICE

This Availability Notice contains complete ordering information for the Program and all its related documentation, for management and data processing personnel who are prospective users of the program and others who require information concerning it.

This FDP is written in 8100/DPPX COBOL and Assembler. It provides functional support to the COBOL application programmer who is implementing special options and features found on the 3640 family of terminals. These include:

- For the 3642 with the large character set option, the FDP provides routines that dynamically generate 3/4 inch and 1 1/2 inch high characters for printing on magnetic strip documents or labels.
- For the 3641 and 3644 digital I/O, logical bit manipulation routines are provided.
- For the 3644, EBCDIC/ASCII/EBCDIC character translation and Analog/Digital Conversion (ADC) input data translation routines support current loop and ADC sensor I/O card data.
- A general use binary square root routine extends COBOL calculation capabilities.

The demonstration and test programs (LCPTST and SUBTEST) execute in an Interactive Command Facility (ICF) environment of DPPX. This permits using them in 8100 program development configurations with limited available memory.

Subroutines can be called from COBOL programs executing in DPPX ICF, BATCH, DTMS-TSE, 3640-EXIT and DPPX/PS3640 exit environments.

Flyer, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 6 pages, 11/80
////5798-DEJ

SB21-2720

8100/3640 SPECIAL SUPPORT SUBROUTINES, FDP 5798-DEJ, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS

This Program Description/Operations Manual provides the user with sufficient information to understand, install and successfully use the program.

For information about this program, see abstract for GB21-2719.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 108 pages, 11/80
////5798-DEJ

GB21-2729

8100/DPPX POWER PLANT MAINTENANCE, FDP 5798-DED, AVAILABILITY NOTICE

This document describes the program product and provides information on price, ordering, installation, and service.

This FDP written in 8100 DMS/DPPX, provides the basis for Power Utilities to implement a Power Plant Management Information System. It consists primarily of online interactive programs for the entry and tracking of

GB21

maintenance work from problem recognition through commitment to history. It provides for the entry, review and updating of corrective maintenance work requests and work orders.

Security and auditability functions are available for different authorization levels, e.g., inquiry, modification, approvals, etc. In addition to maintenance of the work backlog, the FDP provides for creation and maintenance of supporting files (e.g., equipment information, plant, codes, etc.) and standard report generation. It is written in DMS/DPPX which provides for ease of tailoring and is designed to run in a standalone 8100 environment but does not preclude host communications.

Flyer, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 4 pages, 8/81
 ///5798-DED

SB21-2730

8100/DPPX POWER PLANT MAINTENANCE, FDP 5798-DED, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS

This Program Description/Operations Manual provides the user with sufficient information to understand, install and successfully use the program.

For information about this program, see abstract for GB21-2729.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 112 pages, 8/81
 ///5798-DED

GB21-2794

ORDER ENTRY USING IBM 8100 DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM DMS/DPPX, FDP 5798-DEZ, AVAILABILITY NOTICE

This document describes the program product and provides information on price, ordering, installation, and service.

This FDP written in DMS is an IBM 8100 Customer Order Entry set of interactive and batch programs which provide basic order entry from 8775 terminals into an 8100. It is menu driven and provides editing of the order before adding it to an order file. It also provides maintenance of and inquiry into the product, customer, and order files. The product is written in DPPX/DMS to facilitate customization. It runs on a 1 MB 8100 using DPPX/DTMS.

Flyer, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 4 pages, 8/81
 ///5798-DEZ

SB21-2795

ORDER ENTRY USING IBM 8100 DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM DMS/DPPX, FDP 5798-DEZ, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS

This Program Description/Operations Manual provides the user with sufficient information to understand, install and successfully use the program.

For information about this program, see abstract for GB21-2794.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 162 pages, 8/81
 ///5798-DEZ

SB21-2807

8100/DPCX 3790 DISTRIBUTED ENTRY/QUERY SYSTEM TEXT ENHANCEMENT FEATURE, FDP 5798-CZE (SPECIFY 6015), DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS

This Program Description/Operations Manual provides the user with sufficient information to understand, install and successfully use the program.

For information about this program, see abstract for GB21-2431.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 204 pages, 2/81
 ///5798-CZE

SB21-2808

8100/DPCX 3790 DISTRIBUTED ENTRY/QUERY SYSTEM TEXT ENHANCEMENT FEATURE, FDP 5798-CZE (SPECIFY 6015), USER'S GUIDE

This User's Guide provides the user with sufficient information to use successfully the facilities of this FDP from a display terminal.

For information about this program, see abstract for GB21-2431.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 14 pages, 2/81
 ///5798-CZE

GB21-2840

8100/DPPX FILE PRINT UTILITY, FDP 5798-DGG, AVAILABILITY NOTICE

This document describes the program product and provides information on price, ordering, installation, and service.

This FDP written in DPPX Assembler is a data file print utility program. It will process any 8100/DPPX RSDS or INDEX data set and will print directly on a system printer, or format a print-image data set. Unprintable characters are translated to periods and, as an option, each line of data may be followed by two lines of vertical hexadecimal representation of the data. Any size data set record supported by 8100/DPPX (up to 4096) can be processed by the FDP. Records are segmented into 100-character lines as necessary. The user may specify the starting record and the number of records to be printed.

Flyer, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 4 pages, 8/81
 ///5798-DGG

SB21-2841

8100/DPPX FILE PRINT UTILITY, FDP 5798-DGG, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS

This Program Description/Operations Manual provides the user

GB21

with sufficient information to understand, install and successfully use the program.

For information about this program, see abstract for GB21-2840.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 22 pages, 8/81
 ///5798-DGG

SB21-2843

COPICS: PLANT MONITORING AND CONTROL 8100, FDP 5798-DFT, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS

This Program Description/Operations Manual provides the user with sufficient information to understand, install and successfully use the program.

For information about this program, see abstract for GB21-2842.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 266 pages, 5/81
 ///5798-DFR,5798-DFT

GB21-2881

8100/3640 PLANT FLOOR DATA COLLECTION AND LOT TRACKING, FDP 5798-DFG, AVAILABILITY NOTICE

This document describes the program product and provides information on price, ordering, installation, and service.

This FDP written in DMS/DPPX, COBOL gives the user the ability to add shop orders or manufacturing lots and track these shop orders as they move through the plant. Online transactions using magnetic media are provided to enhance accuracy and timeliness of plant floor information such as lot status, machine status, and employee status. The product provides improved productivity of employees and utilization of machines as well as improved control over work-in-process inventory.

The FDP has been designed to be data element compatible with COPICS with the exception of data element name. It is written primarily in DMS/DPPX and is designed to allow for modification. It uses the IBM 3640 family of terminals for collecting data and producing output documents. Data may be transmitted to the host for batch application processing.

Flyer, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 4 pages, 8/81
 ///5798-DFG

SB21-2882

8100/3640 PLANT FLOOR DATA COLLECTION AND LOT TRACKING, 5798-DFG, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS

This Program Description/Operations Manual provides the user with sufficient information to understand, install and successfully use the program.

For information about this program, see abstract for GB21-2881.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 217 pages, 8/81
 ///5798-DFG

GB21-2885

8100 COBOL APPLICATION INTEGRITY MONITOR, FDP 5798-DGZ, AVAILABILITY NOTICE

This document describes the program product and provides information on price, ordering, installation, and service.

This FDP written in 8100 Assembler helps reduce the potential for compromised data bases by providing improved application error handling. The user of this product has three possible modes of operation.

1. The application production mode; monitors COBOL file operations, as well as DTMS and DPS functions, for unexpected errors. An error is automatically logged for later analysis, and the application is automatically cancelled to protect application data.

2. The test mode; monitors the same activity as the production mode, but the occurrence of an error causes extensive disk logging of related DPPX/COBOL, DTMS, and DPS program control variables. These data are exhibited in a formatted symbolic presentation (dump) containing about 100 key program control variables.

3. The development mode; provides an 'exit' or 'hook' type facility to support the coding of installation standard error procedures, as well as the coding of application specific error handling procedures.

Flyer, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 6 pages, 12/81
 ///5798-DGZ

SB21-2886

8100 COBOL APPLICATION INTEGRITY MONITOR, FDP 5798-DGZ, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS

This Program Description/Operations Manual provides the user with sufficient information to understand, install and successfully use the program.

For information about this program, see abstract for GB21-2885.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 75 pages, 12/81
 ///5798-DGZ

GB21-2889

8100/DPCX AUTOMATED ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES, FDP 5798-DHB, AVAILABILITY NOTICE

This document describes the program product and provides information on price, ordering, installation, and service.

This FDP written in 8100/DPCX Macor provides a series of office applications which complement the word processing functions of 8100/DOSF and the electronic main facilities of DISOSS. The FDP provides for the maintenance of appointment calendars for a group of managers or professional people.

Functions include appointment inquiry, printed output of

GB21

GB21

the appointment calendar in various formats, the ability to make group appointments, review free time and make repetitive appointments. The program also provides for reservation of conference rooms and recording of sign-out information.

A locator function allows a subject or assignment search to help in the determination of responsibility for a given area or customer. The system also contains provision for recording telephone messages and preparation of a local telephone directory. A "to do list-reminder" facility may be used to organize activities in a project/task type fashion and have a reminder note posted based on a specified date.

Flyer, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 6 pages, 12/81
 ///5798-DHB

///5798-DHW

SB21-2927

8100/DPPX SPOOL OUTPUT TRANSCRIPTION PROGRAM, FDP 5798-DHW, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS

This Program Description/Operations Manual provides the user with sufficient information to understand, install and successfully use the program.

For information about this program, see abstract for GB21-2926.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 20 pages, 12/81
 ///5798-DHW

SB21-2890

8100/DPCX AUTOMATED ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES, FDP 5798-DHB, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS

This Program Description/Operations Manual provides the user with sufficient information to understand, install and successfully use the program.

For information about this program, see abstract for GB21-2889.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 127 pages, 12/81
 ///5798-DHB

GB21-2928

8100/DPCX PROGRAM AND PANEL DATA SET UTILITY, FDP 5798-DHX, AVAILABILITY NOTICE

This document describes the program product and provides information on price, ordering, installation, and service.

This FDP written in DPCX Macro, assists in the management of the Program and Panel Data Sets by providing the capability to back up 8100/DPCX programs and panels to diskette or tape. The programs and panels may be restored with the SYSBDISK or SYBTAPE system service. Information about programs and panels is displayed on a terminal and, optionally, may be made available as hardcopy output, transactions in the Transaction Data Set or as messages queued for the host system.

A program such as the Distributed Systems Executive (DSX) may retrieve these transactions and messages for processing at the host system. The information provided enhances that available with the SYSLPROG system service. Examples of the information available include program or panel size and program use of color or large screen. The capability to compress the Program and Panel Data Sets also is provided.

Flyer, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 12/81
 ///5798-DHX

GB21-2895

DISTRIBUTED PLANT MAINTENANCE 8100/DPPX, FDP 5787-GAA, AVAILABILITY NOTICE

This document describes the program product and provides information on price, ordering, installation, and service.

This FDP written in COBOL is a comprehensive application product offering that addresses the key areas of plant maintenance. It is designed to support plant maintenance management in meeting their primary objective, which is to ensure maximum availability of production equipment within the normal operating constraints of reliability, safety, cost, manpower and materials.

Distributed Plant Maintenance 8100/DPPX has been developed for use on an IBM 8100 Information Processing System installed at the plant or in the maintenance planning department. The applications included in this FDP are equipment and inventory management and planned work order management.

This Extended Support FDP aims to assist maintenance organizations in making decisions to control parts and maintain the plant equipment, and to provide a flexible and adaptable system for describing diverse complex equipment and spare catalogues and controlling parts inventory and planned work orders. The planned work order is controlled from the planning of the order, through execution, to the eventual closing of the order.

NOTE: This publication is for U.S.A. only.

Flyer, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 6 pages, 12/81
 ///5787-GAA

SB21-2929

8100/DPCX PROGRAM AND PANEL DATA SET UTILITY, FDP 5798-DHX, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS

This Program Description/Operations Manual provides the user with sufficient information to understand, install and successfully use the program.

For information about this program, see abstract for GB21-2928.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 79 pages, 12/81
 ///5798-DHX

GB21-2904

DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM/DPPX MANAGEMENT AID, FDP 5798-DHH, AVAILABILITY NOTICE

This document describes the program product and provides information on price, ordering, installation, and service.

This FDP written in DMS/DPPX provides reports about the contents of a Development Management System (DMS)/DPPX Member Specification Library (MSL). These reports provide the DMS DPPX user with a management tool to help evaluate the impact of proposed changes to user definitions of data items, records, programs and terminal layouts. The reports can also be used to audit adherence to installation naming and usage standards, inventory the MSL contents, and determine when items were changed.

Flyer, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 6 pages, 10/81
 ///5798-DHH

GB21-2931

8100/DPCX FORM LETTER GENERATION SYSTEM, FDP 5798-DHY, AVAILABILITY NOTICE

This document describes the program product and provides information on price, ordering, installation, and service.

This FDP written in DPCX Macro consists of a set of programs and screens written to provide a user with the capability to generate a large number of form letters with a variable number of fields entered interactively. The IBM 8100/DPCX Form Letter Generator is menu driven and is designed for ease of learning and use. It offers a new potential for users to bridge the gap between a multifunction Text Processing System and no automated system at all, in an environment where a medium to large quantity of letters and letter-like correspondence is being typed repeatedly.

Flyer, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 6 pages, 12/81
 ///5798-DHY

SE21-2905

DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM/DPPX MANAGEMENT AID, FDP 5798-DHH, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS

This Program Description/Operations Manual provides the user with sufficient information to understand, install and successfully use the program.

For information about this program, see abstract for GB21-2904.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 30 pages, 10/81
 ///5798-DHH

SB21-2932

8100/DPCX FORM LETTER GENERATION SYSTEM, FDP 5798-DHY, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS

This Program Description/Operations Manual provides the user with sufficient information to understand, install and successfully use the program.

For information about this program, see abstract for GB21-2931.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 57 pages, 12/81
 ///5798-DHY

GB21-2926

8100/DPPX SPOOL OUTPUT TRANSCRIPTION PROGRAM, FDP 5798-DHW, AVAILABILITY NOTICE

This document describes the program product and provides information on price, ordering, installation, and service.

This FDP written in DPPX Assembler converts spooled print or punch RJE (compressed and compacted) SNA Character String (SCS) data from a host running OS/VS into standard DPPX/RSDS file format; the output can be directed to a disk dataset or an appropriate output device. The program allows the user to specify the output record size and to optionally select the inclusion of printer carriage control characters. The queued RJE output to be transcribed is specified by job number and can be optionally deleted from the print queue and scratched. The program is implemented as a DPPX command and all options are specified as parameters to the command.

Flyer, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 6 pages, 12/81

SB21-2936

DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS

This Program Description/Operations Manual provides the user with sufficient information to understand, install and successfully use the program.

For information about this program, see abstract for GB21-2935.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 75 pages, 5/82
 ///5785-ECA

GB21-2949

8100/DPCX RELATIVE SEQUENTIAL DATA SETS FILE REORGANIZATION & BACKUP UTILITY, FDP 5798-DJJ, NOTICE

This document describes the program product and provides information on price, ordering, installation, and service. This FDP is written in 8100/DPCX Macro.

The FDP assists in the management of Relative Sequential Data Sets (RSDS) by providing the capability to backup and restore RSDS files to disk, diskette and tape. One record, a range of records, all records or records which meet a selection criteria may be extracted for processing. The selected records may be printed, deleted, shortened or lengthened, and copied to disk, diskette or tape. As an option, when the selected records contain a key or keys to

GB21

GC22

records in a second file, the matching records in the second file also may be selected for processing. Selected records may be written to the DPCX Transaction Data Set for transmission to the host computer. The FDP is callable by a user written program to facilitate its inclusion in a user written application system. Selection parameters may be stored on diskette and recalled for subsequent execution. Flyer, 8 1/2 X 11 inches, 6 pages, 4/82
 ///5798-DJW

Installation Productivity Option Release 3. It is intended for installation managers and systems programmers responsible for the installation of an 8100 Information System.
 Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 92 pages, 11/80
 ///34//5760-010

SE21-2954

8100/DPPX DATA COMPRESSION - HOST, FDP 5798-DJL, PROGRAM DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS

This Program Description/Operations Manual provides the user with sufficient information to understand, install and successfully use the program.
 For information about this program, see abstract for GB21-2953.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 42 pages, 6/82 ///5798-DJL

GB21-2961

8100/DPPX PEER DATA TRANSFER, FDP 5798-DJW, NOTICE

This document describes the program product and provides information on price, ordering, installation, and service. This FDP is written in 8100/DPPX.

Flyer, 8 1/2 X 11 inches, 4/82
 ///5798-DJW

SE21-2962

8100/DPPX PEER DATA TRANSFER, FDP 5798-DJW, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS

This Program Description/Operations Manual provides the user with sufficient information to understand, install and successfully use the program.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 40 pages, 4/82
 ///5798-DJW

GB21-9949

SOFTWARE DIRECTORY KEYWORD INDEX AND PROGRAM INFORMATION: SYSTEM CONTROL PROGRAMMING, PROGRAM PRODUCTS, FIELD DEVELOPED PROGRAMS, INSTALLED USER PROGRAMS, PROGRAMMING RPOS - 1981 EDITION

The "yellow brochure" lists SCP, PP, FDP, IUP and PRPQ products announced as of Feb 10, 1981. It contains sections grouping products by functional, operating or industry classifications, as well as a Keyword Index and a listing in straight PID number sequence. Each entry includes license fees, service information, and the operating system environments. Has details on use of SLSS and DAPS for automatic distribution of FDP and IUP Availability Notices, and a chart showing current distribution (BOP) numbers.
 Manual, 3 1/2 x 8 1/2 inches, 275 pages, 3/81
 //20//

GC20-1699

DATA PROCESSING GLOSSARY

This glossary contains over 2,000 definitions of terms in the data processing field. It contains definitions from:

1. The American National Standard Vocabulary for Information Processing, published by the American National Standards Institute, Inc. (ANSI).
2. The proposed American National Standard Vocabulary.
3. The IBM Data Communications Glossary (GC20-1666).
4. The IBM Glossary of Information Processing.

Manual, 136 pages
 SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

GC20-1776

AN INTRODUCTION TO STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING IN COBOL

This text, intended for programmers, describes and illustrates the use of structured programming. The technique and its supporting practices are generally described in one chapter. A reference chapter illustrates the implementation of the technique in COBOL and is followed by a chapter presenting two sample programs. A knowledge of COBOL is assumed.

Manual
 360,370,8130,8140,4331,4341,3081//24//

GC20-1790

AN INTRODUCTION TO STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING IN FORTRAN

This text, intended for programmers, describes and illustrates the use of structured programming. The technique and its supporting practices are generally described in one chapter. A second chapter illustrates the implementation of the technique in FORTRAN and is followed by a chapter presenting two sample programs. A knowledge of FORTRAN is assumed.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 48 pgs., 7/77
 //25//

GC20-1883

DPPX SYSTEM INSTALLATION PRODUCTIVITY OPTION PLANNING GUIDE

This manual provides general information about the DPPX System Installation Productivity Option (5750-BA1), and describes the hardware preparation, information gathering, and decision making necessary before using the DPPX System

SC20-1915

8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DOSF OPERATOR TRAINING WORKBOOK
 An easel binder containing basic and advanced lessons for 8100 DOSF operator training. Two audio cassettes are included. Used in conjunction with an exercise folder (SC20-1916).
 Manual
 ///5761-XR1

GC20-1917

8100 DOSF COMMAND REFERENCE CARD (SBOF-1150, SBOF-1160)
 The card lists commands and their functions for the IEM 8100 Information System Distributed Office Support Facility.
 Reference card
 ///5761-XR1

SC20-1918

DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SYSTEMS

Plastic 12 inch ruler for use with IBM 8100 DOSF operator training course. This item is included in SC20-1916 and is not orderable separately.
 Plastic ruler

GC20-8078

FORM AND CARD DESIGN

This manual is divided into two sections, the first devoted to form design and the second to card design. Its use presupposes a knowledge of IBM data processing equipment. It can be used as a guide for individual study or a text for class study.

DP Techniques Manual, 16 pages
 SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

GC20-8100

8100 BIBLIOGRAPHY

This Bibliography describes technical publications needed by those who plan for, install, program, or operate an IBM 8100 Information System. Features include: Titles and abstracts with page counts, clustering and sequencing of items by title within subject, second listing of all publications in order-number sequence, subject codes explained and indexed, current status of the publications listed with TNLs, SLSS publication profiles used for distribution and explanation of these profiles.
 Bibliography, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 52 pages, 4/80
 8130,8140///

GC20-8152

FLOWCHARTING TECHNIQUES

Adherence to standard techniques for the preparation of flowcharts of data processing systems and procedures greatly increases the effectiveness of communication between the programmer-analyst and the many groups with whom he deals. The manual describes in detail the preparation of system and program flowcharts. The symbols used are those provided by the IBM Flowcharting Template (GX20-8020). A flowchart worksheet (GX20-8021) is a means of standardizing documentation. It provides space for drawing program flowcharts and contains an area for identification of the job, including application, procedure, date, and pagination.
 Manual, 38 pages
 SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

GC21-7514

INTRODUCTION TO RPG II AND RPG III: BATCH PROCESSING WITH PROGRAM DESCRIBED FILES

This simple introduction to the RPG programming language is intended for people with no previous knowledge of computers or programming. It explains how to produce printed reports from batch processing with program described files. It does not discuss interactive processing or externally described files.

Chapter 1 describes, in general terms, how a system operates and what you must do to run a program. Chapter 2 describes the RPG cycle and the RPG specifications you must write to do particular tasks. Chapter 3 explains an RPG programmer's job more fully by indicating the things a programmer must do from start to finish of a sample program.
 Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 165 pages, 8/80
 360,370,4331,4341,3081//28//

GC22-9075

8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE (DPCX), LIC PROG 5761-DS1, GENERAL INFORMATION: INTRODUCTION

This manual provides an overview of DPCX, IEM Licensed Program 5761-DS1, to readers with a general knowledge of the telecommunications environment. It introduces DPCX services, functions, and capabilities. It discusses IEM System/370 and program products that can be used with DPCX to provide control programming support for a distributed system network. The manual also provides details on

GC22

SC27

orderable DPCX features and DPCX support of IBM 8100 Information System units and communications capabilities. Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 138 pages, 5/79
 ///5761-DS1

GC22-9076

DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE (DPCX), LIC PROG 5761-DS1, PROGRAM SUMMARY
 This publication summarizes the functions and capabilities of the program.
 Flyer, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 4 pages, 10/78
 ///5761-DS1

GC22-9077

DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE (DPCX), LIC PROG 5761-DS1, SPECIFICATIONS
 This document is the Licensed Program Specification for the Distributed Processing Control Executive (DPCX), which is an operating system for the IBM 8100 Information System.
 8100 DPCX offers a programmable, multi-application, display-oriented system. Primarily it provides the functions for interactive processing at distributed sites as well as interactive processing between the host and distributed sites.
 Flyer, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 2 pages, 8/79
 ///5761-DS1

GC22-9085

DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE/3790 HOST SUPPORT: SUBSYSTEM INFORMATION RETRIEVAL FACILITY, LIC PROG 5744-BZ3 INDEPENDENT RELEASE 11 FOR OS/VS, 5747-BQ1 INDEPENDENT RELEASE 11 FOR DOS/VS, GUIDE AND REFERENCE
 Subsystem Information Retrieval Facility (SYSINFOREF) provides centralized control, in a distributed system environment, over the installation of Requests for Engineering Action (REAs) and Program Temporary Fixes (PTFs).
 the time of the oldest and newest trace entries for a specific control unit, or for all DLA devices.
 SYSINFOREF also provides for the retrieval of the 3276 error log. Retrieved data can consist of SDLC link statistics, summary counts, communication adapter error counts, or engineering change release levels.
 Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 7/79
 ///37/5744-BZ3,5747-BQ1

GC22-9087

DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE AND DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, LIBRARY USERS GUIDE: TOPIC INDEX AND GLOSSARY
 This book contains a synopsis of the books comprising the DPCX/DOSF library, a glossary of terms, and a topic index for all the DPCX/DOSF books. Host Prep books are also included.
 Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 75 pages, 5/81
 ///5761-DS1,5761-XR1

GC27-0400

DPPX General Information
 This book provides information necessary to evaluate Distributed Processing Programming Executive (DPPX). DPPX is a family of program products that run on the IBM 8100 Information System. This book is intended for prospective customers. It contains a brief description of DPPX, examples of DPPX in use, highlights of the important functions, and a summary of each program product. Before reading this manual you must be familiar with distributed processing concepts and the 8100 hardware; both are described in An Introduction to the IBM 8100 INFORMATION System, GA27-2875.
 Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 75 pages, 10/78
 ///5760-010

SC27-0401

DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE, LIC PROG 5760-010, INSTALLATION GUIDE
 This manual describes the steps that must be performed to install Distributed Processing Programming Executive Program Products. This manual also describes the procedures for installing future updates to the installed program products.
 Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 7/79
 ///5760-010

SC27-0402

8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM, LIC PROG 5760-010, DPPX BASE TERMINAL OPERATION
 This publication is for the Distributed Processing Programming Executive (DPPX) Base terminal user. It describes how to log on to and use the DPPX Base command facility and the interactive editor to enter and change information using one of the following terminals: IBM 8775 Display Terminal, IBM 3276 Control Unit/Display Station, IBM 3277 Display Station, IBM 3278 Display Station, IBM 3643 Display Station, IBM 3767 Communication Terminal, and IBM 2741 Communication Terminal.
 Included in Chapter 1, is a sample terminal session to help a new user become familiar with DPPX.
 Prerequisite Publications: The operator's guide for the terminal to be used:
 IBM 8775 Display Terminal User's Guide, GA33-3045 IBM 3276

Information Display System Operator's Guide: IBM 3274 Control Unit, IBM 3276 Control Unit/Display Station, IBM 3278 Display Station, GA27-2890 IBM 3270 Information Display System Operator's Guide:
 IBM 3275 Display Station, IBM 3277 Display Station, IBM 3284 Printer, IBM 3286 Printer, IBM 3288 Line Printer, GA27-2742 IBM 3643 Keyboard Display Operating Guide, GA24-3681 IBM 2740/2741 Communications Terminal Operator's Guide, GA27-3001 IBM 3767 Communication Terminal Operator's Guide, GA18-2000.
 Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 6/79
 ///5760-010

SC27-0403

DPPX BASE ADMINISTRATION, LIC PROG 5760-010
 This publication describes actions that you must take if you wish to design, control, and manage the use of Distributed Processing Programming Executive (DPPX) Base resources. From this description, you can also learn how to adjust system performance and change an installed DPPX Base to meet specific data processing requirements.
 Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 7/79
 ///5760-010

SC27-0404

8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DPPX BASE COMMANDS, LIC PROG 5760-010, GENERAL USE
 This publication contains descriptions of DPPX Base commands needed to use the system listed in alphabetic order. Each description explains a command's function, format, and operands, and previous usage notes and examples.
 Manual, 325 pages, 6/79
 ///5760-010

SC27-0405

8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM, DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE, BASE PROGRAMMING, LIC PROG 5760-010, GUIDE TO SYSTEM SERVICES
 This publication describes how to make the best use of the DPPX Base to design applications, and how to use the DPPX Base to develop and execute application programs. It treats two broad categories of applications, called work applications and control applications. Work applications are often "simple" batch or single-user programs, and are usually coded in a high-level language, such as COBOL. Control applications, usually coded in a low-level language such as Assembler, are often designed to manage a resource and handle multiple users.
 This publication describes certain assembler macros defined in the DPPX Base. These macros can be used only with the DPPX Assembler program product.
 Prerequisite publication: DPPX Base General Information, GC27-0400.
 Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 8/79
 ///5760-010

SC27-0406

8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM, LIC PROG 5760-010 DPPX BASE OPERATION
 Contains how to and reference information for system operators of the 8100 Information System with the Distributed Processing Programming Executive (DPPX) Base installed.
 It provides information required to load the DPPX Base or a stand-alone program, such as DASD Dump/Restore, into processor storage: activate and deactivate resources, start and stop system function, and display system status.
 Prerequisite Publications: IBM 8130 and 8140 Processors Operator's Guide, GA27-3197 DPPX Base Terminal Operation, SC27-0402.
 Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 6/79
 ///5760-010

SC27-0407

8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM, DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE BASE, LIC PROG 5760-010, MESSAGES AND CODES
 This publication describes all of the messages issued by the DPPX Base Licensed Program and all of the return codes issued by that program. Each message is accompanied by a full text, an explanation, user response, etc.
 Manual, 568 pages, 7/79
 ///5760-010

SC27-0410

DPPX BASE DIAGNOSIS: GUIDE, LIC PROG 5760-010
 This manual describes how to diagnose problems in the DPPX Base program product and report them to the IBM support center.
 For previously reported problems, this manual describes how to apply a temporary patch. For previously unreported problems, this manual describes how to submit an APAR.
 This manual is intended for customer and IBM personnel responsible for problem identification within the DPPX Base program product.
 Before using this manual, readers should be familiar with the operating concepts and logic of the DPPX Base program product.
 This manual also describes the DPPX Base programming service aids.
 Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 150 pages, 7/79
 ///5760-010

SC27

SC27

SC27-0413

DPFX/BASE PROGRAMMING: MACRO REFERENCE

This publication contains descriptions of all DPFX Base macros, listed in alphabetic order. Each description explains a macro's function, format, and operands, and provides usage notes and examples.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 300 pages, 5/79
 ////5760-010

DPFX Base Licensed Program. It serves as an introduction to the DPFX Base for prospective users and others who require a brief description.

DPFX Base provides multi-programming, multi-user and multi-level system support for concurrent application environments. Interactive, batch, and plant floor applications are supported. DPFX Base provides a variety of functions to communicate with System/370, other 8100 systems, and terminals.

Flyer, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 6 pages, 10/78
 ////5760-010

GC27-0434

8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM, LIC PROG 5760-010, 5761-DS1, NETWORK MANAGEMENT PLANNING GUIDE

The intent of this planning guide is to focus the reader's attention on the importance of planning for central management of the installation, operation, and control of a network of IBM 8100 Information Systems. It provides readers with a description of the general principles of central management of installation, operation, change, and problem activity in a network of distributed processors. It describes functions that IBM provides for support of central network management of 8100 Information Systems. It provides information about components of the IBM 8100 Information System to be considered when planning for network management.

The network management techniques presented in this guide are based on central planning, management, and control, because of the successful experiences with distributed processing systems when these techniques were used.

The audience for this publication is individuals who have planning and management responsibilities.
 Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 65 pages, 6/79
 ////5760-010, 5761-DS1

SC27-0481

DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE (DPCX), LIC PROG 5761-DS1, GENERAL INFORMATION: CONCEPTS

This manual describes concepts and facilities of the IBM Distributed Processing Control Executive (DPCX), an operating system designed for the IBM 8100 Information System. It presents a functional description of the external interfaces and internal implementation of DPCX.

The manual is directed primarily to system programmers who design and develop user applications for an 8100 system that uses DPCX as the operating system. The book also may be used by data processing managers and application programmers who need to know more about DPCX.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 250 pages, 5/79
 ////5761-DS1

SC27-0482

DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE (DPCX) LIC PROG 5761-DS1, PLANNING

This manual describes selected aspects of planning applications to use with the IBM Distributed Processing Control Executive (DPCX), an operating system designed for the IBM 8100 Information System.

This manual is directed primarily to system analysts and system planners who design and develop user applications for an IBM 8100 Information System.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 5/79
 ////5761-DS1

GC27-0452

8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: HOST COMMAND FACILITY, LIC PROG 5735-XR1, PROGRAM SUMMARY

This document describes the purpose and highlights of the Host Command Facility licensed program. It serves as an introduction to the Host Command Facility for prospective users and others who require a brief description.

The Host Command Facility is a key program for distributed systems that include both System/370 and 8100 Information System processors. The Host Command Facility permits a System/370 attached terminal to function, in most requests, as if it were directly attached to an 8100/DPFX or 8100/DPCX system, provided that an SNA link exists between the System/370 and 8100.

Flyer, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 2 pages, 10/78
 ////5735-XR1

SC27-0483

8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, DPCX TERMINAL OPERATIONS: PROGRAM EXECUTION MONITOR GUIDE (CURRENT RELEASE)

Tells a DPCX application programmer how to use the Program Execution Monitor to monitor and test the execution of user-written programs at an 8100/DPCX system. This manual describes how to select the SYSDEBUG and SYSEST services, how to start a user program to be monitored, and how to enter PEM commands for monitoring program execution. This manual also describes all messages, prompts, and screen images presented by the Program Execution Monitor (PEM).

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 68 pages, 6/79
 ////5761-DS1

GC27-0453

8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: HOST COMMAND FACILITY, LIC PROG 5735-XR1, GENERAL INFORMATION (CURRENT RELEASE)

This manual introduces the IBM 8100 Information System Host Command Facility. The audience includes data processing managers, system administrators, system programmers, application analysts, and others with an interest in IBM 8100 Information Systems linked to System/370 processors.

Host Command Facility allows System/370 terminal users to access programs in 8100 Information Systems, making the System/370 terminal perform as though connected directly to the 8100.

Host Command Facility is a System/370 program, operating with ACF/VTAM, ACP/TCAM, VTAM Level 2, or TCAM Version 10.
 Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 35 pages, 2/79
 ////5735-XR1

SC27-0484

8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DPCX INSTALLATION, LIC PROG 5761-DS1 (CURRENT RELEASE)

DPCX installation is the process of customizing your DPCX operating system via the system services SYSICONFG and SYSIMOD. This publication explains the steps required to install the DPCX installation diskettes, fill out the appropriate SYSICONFG and SYSIMOD worksheets, and execute the SYSICONFG and SYSIMOD system services.

This publication is addressed to 1) system programmer type of audience, who are responsible for filling out the worksheets and to 2) operations personnel who install the diskettes.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 6/79
 ////5761-DS1, 5761-XR1

SC27-0455

HOST COMMAND FACILITY GUIDE & REFERENCE, LIC PROG 5735-SR1, 5668-985, VTAM & ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION FOR VTAM

This publication presents a general introduction to Host Command Facility (HCF) and its concepts, provides information about planning for its installation, and contains specific information for running HCF under OS VTAM, and OS ACF/VTAM, and DOS VTAM.

This publication is intended for IBM System/370 VTAM customers who use HCF to access 8100 Information Systems in a distributed systems network. When installed as a VTAM application program in a System/370, HCF allows system programmers, operators, and administrators and application programmers to use 8100 application programs and functions from a System/370 terminal.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 96 pages, 3/80
 ////5735-XR1, 5668-985

SC27-0486

8100 SYSTEM DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE (DPCX), LIC PROG 5761-DS1, REMOTE JOB ENTRY: INSTALLATION AND OPERATION (CURRENT RELEASE)

This publication describes the basic concepts of the Remote Job Entry (RJE) facility, how to install RJE in any of the appropriate operating systems, and how to operate RJE. The audience is comprised of operators and system programmers.

This publication consists of four separate parts: an introductory part that describes RJE, an installation part that explains how to install RJE, an operations part that explains how to use the RJE commands and options as well as the SYSEDIT portion of RJE, and a design concept part that explains the RJE SNA interface. The parts can be easily separated if required.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 230 pages, 7/79
 ////5761-DS1

SC27-0456

HOST COMMAND FACILITY VERSION 1, LIC PROG 5735-XR1, GUIDE & REFERENCE: TCAM & ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION FOR TCAM

This publication provides information on how to plan for the installation of the host Command Facility and how to use that facility from a System/370 to access specific 8100 applications in a network of 8100 Information Systems.

Manual, 8 x 11 inches, 1/82
 ////5735-XR1

SC27-0487

8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DPCX PROGRAMMING, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, GUIDE TO HOST COMMUNICATION FOR SYSTEM PROGRAMMERS (CURRENT RELEASE)

This publication applies to Release 1, Modification Level 0 of the IBM 8100 Information System Distributed Processing Control Executive (DPCX). It provides information on defining an 8100/DPCX system in a network, SNA implementation, and user written programs. It includes instructions on the use of Type 1 Batch, Type 2 Batch, 3270 DSC, Bulk Print, and BDES. The intended audiences are

GC27-0471

8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE BASE (DPFX/BASE), LIC PROG 5760-010, PROGRAM SUMMARY

This document describes the purpose and highlights of the

SC27

customer host system programmers, IBM SEs and IBM PSRs.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 275 pages, 6/79
////5761-DS1

SC27-0488

8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DPCX PROGRAMMING: GUIDE TO HOST COMMUNICATIONS FOR APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS (CURRENT RELEASE)

This manual describes how to use DPCX/3790 programming statements to code a user program (to execute at an 8100/DPCX system) to communicate with an application program at the host system. The manual is directed primarily to application programmers who are coding user programs for DPCX.

Included in the manual is a general description of SNA concepts, how to use type 1 host communication statements, how to use basic type 2 host communication statements, and how to use high-level type 2 host communication statements.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 6/79
////5761-DS1

SC27-0489

8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, DPCX PROGRAMMERS: GUIDE TO DATA SET MANAGEMENT (CURRENT RELEASE)

This publication contains information for application programmers explaining how to write programs that communicate with user data sets for the DPCX operating system.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 200 pages, 6/79
////5761-DS1

SC27-0490

DPCX, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, GUIDE TO PROGRAM STRUCTURE (CURRENT RELEASE)

This book is for application programmers who write programs for an 8100 Information System using the Distributed Processing Control Executive (DPCX) as an operating system.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 9/80
////5761-DS1

SC27-0491

8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DPCX PROGRAMMING, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, GUIDE TO TERMINALS AND PRINTERS

This publication contains information for application programmers explaining how to write programs that communicate with terminal displays and printers for the DPCX operating system.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 6/79
////5761-DS1

SC27-0492

DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, SERVICES (CURRENT RELEASE)

This manual describes the system services that are used to control an 8100/DPCX system. The description is in two parts: in depth description, and operational description. The manual is for persons who set up operations for an 8100/DPCX system and for persons who operate (control) an 8100/DPCX system. Basic operations were removed from this manual to form a new manual: DPCX/DOSF Basic Operations, SC27-0639.

Manual
////5761-DS1

SC27-0495

8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, TERMINAL OPERATIONS: DISPLAY STATIONS (CURRENT RELEASE)

This operator's guide is for use with the IBM 3276 Control Unit Display Station, IBM 3278 Display Station, and IBM 8775 Display Terminal as part of an IBM 8100 Information System Distributed Processing Control Executive. No previous experience with the terminal is assumed for the operator. Terminal controls are described (including special features) and basic operating procedures are explained. Information is given on guidance messages, operator responses, and commands that are used.

A separate section of the book covers the IBM 3277 Display Terminal.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 7/79
////5761-DS1

SC27-0496

DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY PRINTER OPERATIONS

This manual describes printer operations relative to use on an 8100/DPCX/DOSF system. This does not take the place of individual printer operation manuals, but describes the operations that are unique to the 8100/DPCX/DOSF system. This manual is for persons who operate the printers or who set up operations on the printer of an 8100/DPCX/DOSF system.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 60 pages, 11/81
////5761-DS1,5761-XR1

SC27-0511

8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DPPX BASE, LIC PROG 5760-010, COMMANDS: CONFIGURATION AND OPERATIONS

This publication contains descriptions of DPPX Base commands

SC27

needed to configure and operate the system, listed in alphabetic order. Each description explains a command's function, format, and operands, and provides usage notes and examples.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 200 pages, 6/79
////5760-010

GC27-0512

DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE BASE, LIC PROG 5760-010, SPECIFICATIONS

DPPX Base is a program product designed for distributed data processing applications running on 8100 Information Systems. It provides multi-programming, multi-user and multi-level system support for concurrent application environments. Interactive and batch applications are supported. This flyer contains an overview of the functions provided by DPPX Base. It is intended for customer data processing management.

Flyer, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 6 pages, 8/79
////5760-010

GC27-0515

DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE 3270 DATA-STREAM COMPATIBILITY (DPPX/DSC), LIC PROG 5760-RC1 SPECIFICATIONS

This document describes the purpose and highlights of the Distributed Processing Programming Executive (DPPX) Data-Stream Compatibility program product. It serves as the basis of IBM's warranty on the licensed program.

DPPX Data-Stream Compatibility allows certain keyboard-displays, printers, and subsystems attached to 8100 Information System processors to communicate with System/370 or 4300 host application programs as though the devices or subsystems were directly attached by data link to the host system.

Flyer, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 4 pages, 6/81
////5760-RC1

GC27-0516

HOST COMMAND FACILITY, LIC PROG 5735-XR1, SPECIFICATION

This document describes the purpose and highlights of the Host Command Facility program product. It serves as the basis of IBM's warranty on the licensed program.

The Host Command Facility is a key program for distributed systems that include both System/370 or 4300 and 8100 Information System processors. The Host Command Facility permits a System/370 or 4300 attached terminal to function, in most requests, as if it were directly attached to an 8100/DPPX or 8100/DPCX system, provided that an SNA link exists between the System/370 or 4300 and the 8100.

Flyer, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 1 page, 11/79
////5735-XR1

SC27-0520

DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY COMMAND REFERENCE

This manual describes the commands used to operate an 8100/DPCX/DOSF system. The manual is for persons who operate an 8100/DPCX/DOSF system or who control a network using one or more of those systems. Procedure (PROC) information was taken from this manual to form a new manual: DPCS/DOSF Command Procedures, SC27-0637.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 300 pages, 11/81
////5761-DS1,5761-XR1

SC27-0523

DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, MESSAGES (CURRENT RELEASE)

This manual lists the numbered and unnumbered system service exception condition messages for DPCX. An explanation for each message, the action taken by the system, operator responses, network control responses, and programmer responses are included, as appropriate.

The manual is intended for host system planners and programmers responsible for performing problem determination and who interface with service personnel; service personnel responsible for 8100 and DPCX service; control operators.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 259 pages, 3/80
////5761-DS1,5761-XR1

SC27-0530

DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE BASE: HOST TRANSACTION FACILITY USER'S GUIDE

This publication provides information on how to plan for the installation of the Host Transaction Facility and how to use that facility to allow a data base and transaction management system (DPPX/DTMS) user written application written in COBOL or Assembler to schedule a host transaction from data base inquiry or update.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches
////5760-010

SC27-0536

8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE, LIC PROG 5761-DS1 DIAGNOSIS: GUIDE

This manual supports DPCX, licensed program 5761-DS1, release 01, starting with modification level 02 (R01M02). It contains DPCX diagnostic techniques to assist the reader in isolating the source of a suspected DPCX problem to a failing component in the system, in reporting the problem

SC27

symptoms in a series of APAR abstract keywords, and in applying a program temporary fix (PTF) at a DPCX installation.

The diagnostic techniques consist of APAR keyword chains, procedures on using the stand-alone system dump program (SADUMP) and the following system FPS: SYSCOMPF, SYSQVAR, SYSLERR, SYSPTDD, SYSPTF, SYSRIS, SYSRSLG, SYSTRACE, SYSTROUT.

Layouts of condition incident (CIL) records, SYSTRACE records, overviews on system control blocks, and other reference material are also provided.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 3/80
 ///5761-DS1

SC27-0537

DPCX/DOSF LIC PROG 5761-DS1, -XR1, DIAGNOSIS: GUIDE
 This manual provides overviews of problem description, resolution, and service aids that are available to licensees of the DPCX and DOSF programs. The guide also provides procedures for, and layouts or examples of output from, selected problem source identification (PSI) aids.

This manual is intended to be used by support personnel for the DPCX and DOSF programs. It presumes that the reader is familiar with the structure of these programs and the 8100 system.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches
 ///5761-DS1,5761-XR1

GC27-0544

DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY (DOSF) RELEASES 1 AND 2, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, PROGRAM SUMMARY

This publication summarizes DOSF, a system application designed to meet company-wide requirements for document creation, revision, formatting, storage, retrieval, printing, archiving, and host transfer.

Program summary, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 4 pages, 6/80
 ///5761-XR1

GC27-0545

DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, SPECIFICATIONS

This document describes the purpose, highlights, specified operating environments, programming requirements, and warranty for the Distributed Office Support Facility program product.

Flyer, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 2 pages, 5/81
 ///5761-XR1

GC27-0546

8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, GENERAL INFORMATION

DOSF is an IBM licensed program, installed on an 8100 system with DPCX, which provides document processing capabilities. Terminal operators on DOSF terminals can enter, edit, and print documents while DPCX operators are processing data applications. If the 8100 is connected to a host, user programs can be written to merge DPCX or host data with document text. A document transmission function of DOSF (DTP) can send and receive documents to and from the host without DPCX programs. This manual contains general information about the functions of the DOSF program product for planning purposes.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 56 pages, 06/80
 ///5761-XR1

SC27-0547

DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, CONCEPTS

This book is mainly for users of DOSF, an IBM program product for text processing and document management. The book gives an overview of what DOSF can do and how it's done. The book is an external description of DOSF functions and capabilities, explained through simple examples.

Manual, 11 x 8 1/2 inches, 1/81
 ///5761-XR1

SC27-0548

DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, DOCUMENT TRANSMISSION FUNCTION GUIDE

Information on Document Transmission Function (DTF), which allows transmission of documents between a host system and an 8100 Information System using DOSF. The book includes an overview, detailed description, application design, and problem determination. Appendixes on Systems Network Architecture (SNA) and Document Interchange Architecture (DIA).

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 5/81
 ///5761-XR1

SC27-0549

DPCX, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, PROGRAMMING: GUIDE FOR USE WITH DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY

This manual helps a DPCX programmer to incorporate document processing in a program for a DPCX/8100 system that includes Distributed Office Support Facility (DOSF). It describes the general tasks that can be done by a program affecting documents and lists, and how to use the statements to perform these tasks within a DPCX program.

DPCX programming is not discussed except to explain the DOSF functions and statement use. The reader is referred to

SC27

other DPCX manuals for information about DPCX programming. Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 100 pages, 5/81
 ///5761-XR1

SC27-0550

DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, INTRODUCTION TO COMMAND PROCEDURES

This book explains how to design and create command procedures for DOSF. The first part of this book explains how to create PROCs that execute relatively simple lists of commands. The end of the book describes facts the reader must understand to create complex PROCs. This book is intended for anyone who must create PROCs for DOSF.

Manual
 ///5761-XR1

SC27-0551

DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, AUTOMATED TEXT GUIDE

This book explains how to use the DOSF automated text facilities to automate an organizations production of high volume documents such as letters, contracts, specifications, and forms. Examples showing how to use deferred-get commands and patterns are discussed. This book is intended for anyone who may use DOSF automated text.

Manual
 ///5761-XR1

SC27-0552

DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, -DS1, TEXT USE

This book describes commands and text operations for the Distributed Office Support Facility (DOSF). Commands for entering, editing, storing, deleting, formatting and printing text, as well as other operations for text are explained. The book, a binder and tabs to separate the sections of the book can be ordered under the bill of forms number SBOF-1250.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 5/81
 ///5761-XR1

SC27-0553

DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY SYSTEM SERVICES, LIC PROG 5761-XR1

A reference for anyone using DOSF system services. Operating procedures, menus, corresponding commands, information on various prompts and response entries.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 5/81
 ///5761-XR1

SC27-0554

DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, -XR1, GUIDE TO EDIT FILES

This book explains how to use SYSEDT to create and modify edit files. Edit files can contain PROCs, Operator Control Language (OCL) for the 6670 Information Distributor and other data.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 11/81
 ///5761-DS1,5761-XR1

SC27-0556

DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, PLANNING

This book explains how to make planning decisions for DOSF licensed program product. These decisions are used to write directions that are followed to install DOSF, define DOSF resources, and operate DOSF. This book is for people who prepare procedures for programmers and operators. All of the major planning steps are reviewed in the second chapter. The steps are arranged in a time sequence. Some steps refer to other books for more information while the remaining steps are described in the remaining chapters. Worksheets are at the end of the book to help plan DOSF use and communicate this plan to others.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 5/81
 ///5761-XR1

SC27-0558

DOSF, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, INSTALLATION PLANNING GUIDE FOR USE WITH AUTOMATED SYSTEM SERVICE FOR INSTALLING STANDALONE TEXT

This book tells about planning for the installation of the DOSF using the Automated System Service for Installing Standalone Text. The book presents an overview of the steps to follow to plan for the installation of the system.

This book is for anyone who needs to plan to install DOSF using ASSIST. It assumes no data processing experience.

Manual
 ///5761-XR1

SC27-0573

HOST PREP: INTRODUCTION TO APPLICATION PROGRAMMING TO USE WITH DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE (DPCX) AND DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY (DOSF)

This manual gives an overview of the Host Prep support for the IBM Distributed Processing Control Executive (DPCX) and Distributed Office Support Facility (DOSF), focusing on application programming. Host Prep, which is installed in a

SC27

GC27

host system, includes a macro library for translating programming statements, PVS, BDES, and SYSINFORF.

This manual is primarily directed to application programmers who are unfamiliar with program coding and program preparation using Host Prep. The intention of this book is to put into perspective many important areas of application programming for new DPCX programmers. Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 100 pages, 5/81
 ////5735-XR3

SC27-0589

DPPX TUNING GUIDE, LIC PROG 5760-010

This publication is for DPPX system administrators and system programmers. It describes how to tune DPPX application development systems and production systems. It includes sections on setting up a system, tuning for program products, tuning for host communications, and managing storage. Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 320 pages, 1/81
 ////5760-010

SC27-0606

DPPX SYNCHRONOUS DATA LINK CONTROL AUTO-ANSWER (DPPX/AA) PRPQ FOR THE IBM 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM SUPPLEMENT, LIC PROG 5799-BDE

This document gives a general description of the DPPX Synchronous Data Link Control Auto-Answer (DPPX/AA) PRPQ. It documents changes to manuals in the DPPX Base library for this PRPQ. Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 1/81
 ////5799-BDE

GC27-0607

DPPX SYNCHRONOUS DATA LINK CONTROL AUTO-ANSWER (DPPX/AA) PRPQ FOR THE IBM 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM, PRPQ NO ML2503, LIC PROG 5799-BDE, SPECIFICATIONS

This document gives a general description of the DPPX Synchronous Data Link Control Auto-Answer (DPPX/AA) PRPQ. It documents the specifications and limitations for this PRPQ. Flyer, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 1/81
 ////5799-BDE

GC27-0619

DPPX, LIC PROG 5760-010, PROBLEM MANAGEMENT GUIDE

This manual describes the steps to manage problems in a Distributed Processing Programming Executive (DPPX) environment, including problem determination tasks such as error log analysis; generating trace records; testing dump analysis; and debugging loop problems. Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 280 pages, 11/81
 ////5760-010

SC27-0622

DPPX COMMAND FACILITIES EXTENSIONS MESSAGES

Contains all the system messages associated with the DPPX Command Facilities Extensions feature. This manual is used in conjunction with the DPPX Base Messages and Codes manual, SC27-0407. Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 80 pages, 4/81
 ////5760-010

SC27-0623

DPPX/RJE WORKSTATION FACILITY MESSAGES

This manual provides messages for the Remote Job Entry user and is used in conjunction with the DPPX Base Messages and Codes manual, SC27-0407. Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches
 ////5760-XC1

SC27-0625

DPPX/FORTRAN MESSAGES

This manual is the result of merging the full contents of, and obsoleting two FORTRAN message manuals: Compilation, SX27-0420, and Execution, SC27-0499. It is used in conjunction with DPPX Base Messages and Codes, SC27-0407. Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches
 ////5760-F01,5760-F01,5760-LM1

SC27-0626

DPPX DIAGNOSIS: TALKING TO THE SUPPORT CENTER

This publication helps the reader gather the information needed to report a problem to the IBM Support Center. Specific directions for the DPPX Base and many of its licensed program products are contained in the manual. Anyone who must report a problem to the IBM Support Center will benefit from reading this manual. Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 70 pages, 6/81
 ////5760-010

SC27-0627

DPPX DIAGNOSIS: SERVICE AIDS

This publication helps the reader use various diagnostic tools to gather information about a problem. Specific information relating to the DPPX Base and many of its licensed program products is contained in the manual. Anyone who needs to know more about diagnostic tools available to aid in problem determination will benefit from

reading this manual.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 220 pages, 6/81
 ////5760-010

SC27-0628

DPPX BASE COMMAND FACILITY EXTENSIONS FEATURE GUIDE TO DEVELOPING DIALOGS

This book explains how to write dialogs using the DPPX Base Command Facilities Extensions feature. These dialogs allow DPPX users to enter data in panels at a DPPX terminal. This data is used by the dialog to construct and use DPPX commands. This dialog can help administer or operate DPPX. The book is for DPPX system administrators or support programmers who want to simply use the DPPX commands through the use of dialogs. Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 10/81
 ////5760-010

SC27-0633

DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, FIRST USE

This book introduces the reader to DOSF by leading the reader through a procedure that shows how to type and print a sample letter. This book assumes the reader has no experience in display station or DPCX/DOSF operation. This book does require that the reader's DOSF system was installed by using ASSIST. Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 34 pages, 5/81
 ////5761-XR1

GC27-0634

DPPX PROBLEM DETERMINATION APPLICATION PROGRAM SUMMARY

This document describes the purpose and highlights of the DPPX Problem Determination Application licensed program. It serves as an introduction to DPPX Problem Determination Application for prospective users and others who require a brief description.

DPPX Problem Determination Application provides improved central network management for 8100 Information Systems. It interfaces with the DPPX error log, analyzes errors that have occurred, and notifies the network operator about hardware and software errors that require network management action. It also passes to the network operator, alerts originated by devices attached to the 8100 and alerts generated by DPPX applications. Flyer, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 2 pages, 6/81
 ////5660-272

GC27-0635

HOST COMMAND FACILITY, VERSION 2, PROGRAM SUMMARY

This document describes the purpose and highlights of the Host Command Facility, Version 2, licensed program. It serves as an introduction to the Host Command Facility, Version 2, for prospective users and others who require a brief description.

Host Command Facility, Version 2, is a key program for distributed systems that include both System/370 (or 4300) and 8100 Information System processors. Like Version 1, Version 2 permits a System/370-attached (or 4300-attached) terminal to function as if it were directly attached to an 8100/DPPX or 8100/DPCX system, provided that an SNA link exists between the System/370 (or 4300) and 8100. Unlike Version 1, Version 2 allows a network operator to establish multiple concurrent sessions with 8100s from a single System/370- (or 4300)-attached terminal. Flyer, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 4 pages, 6/81
 ////5668-985

SC27-0637

DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, -XR1, COMMAND PROCEDURES

This manual describes procedures for 8100/DPCX/DOSF and includes procedure control commands and use of arguments in the procedures. This manual is for persons who operate or control an 8100/DPCX/DOSF system and who will write procedure for the operation of those systems. Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 60 pages, 11/81
 ////5761-DS1,5761-XR1

SC27-0639

DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, BASIC OPERATIONS

This manual provides introductory information for a control operator and describes the basic procedures for turning the system on and off. It also describes special procedures that are run from the operators panel rather than from a keyboard at a terminal. The manual is for persons who operate an 8100/DPCX/DOSF system. Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 80 pages, 11/81
 ////5761-DS1,5761-XR1

GC27-0640

GUIDE TO DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY BOOKS (LIC PROG 5761-XR1)

This book informs consumers about the IBM books needed to use DPCX and DOSF, as well as Host Prep and various related program products. The books described are grouped by operator function. DPCX, DOSF, and Host Prep books are listed, and supporting books for related 8100 hardware are

GC27

listed in a separate section.
Handbook, 8 1/2 x 3 1/2 inches, 5/82
///5761-XR1,5761-DS1

SC27-0641

DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, GUIDE TO RECORDS PROCESSING AND TEXT ARITHMETIC LESSONS
This book is an operator training workbook that shows a DOSF operator how to use records processing and text arithmetic. This book should be used with the DOSF Guide to Records Processing and Text Arithmetic Exercise Book, SC27-0643. Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 190 pages, 11/81
///5761-XR1

SC27-0643

DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY GUIDE TO RECORDS PROCESSING AND TEXT ARITHMETIC EXERCISE BOOK
This book is an operator training exercise book that is used with the DOSF Guide to Records Processing and Text Arithmetic Lessons book. These books show a DOSF Operator how to use records processing and text arithmetic. Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 90 pages, 11/81
///5761-XR1

GC27-0647

HOST COMMAND FACILITY VERSION 2 SPECIFICATIONS
This document gives a brief description of the Host Command Facility Version 2 program product. It serves as the basis of IBM's warranty on the licensed program.
Host Command Facility helps manage a network that contains System/370 or 4300 host computers and 8100 Information System distributed processors. It allows a user at a host-attached terminal to access Distributed Processing Programming Executive (DPPX) or Distributed Processing Control Executive (DPCX).
The user appears to be directly connected to the 8100 but is actually connected through the System/370 or 4300.
Flyer
///5668-985

GC27-0648

DPPX PROBLEM DETERMINATION APPLICATION SPECIFICATIONS
This document gives a brief description of the DPPX Problem Determination Application program product. It serves as the basis of IBM's warranty on the licensed program.
DPPX Problem Determination Application helps manage a network that contains System/370 or 4300 host computers and 8100 Information System distributed processors running DPPX. It runs in the 8100, monitoring activity there and alerting the operator of an SDLC-connected host when errors occur.
Flyer
///5660-272

SC27-0650

DPPX SORT/MERGE, LIC PROG 5760-SM1, GUIDE AND REFERENCE
This book tells how to sort, merge, and copy data using the Distributed Processing Programming Executive (DPPX) Sort/Merge program product. It is for application programmers. It assumes familiarity with the DPPX Base program product. It combines and replaces SC26-3943 (User's Guide) and SC26-3944 (Reference). Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 100 pages, 2/82
///5760-SM1

SC27-0667

DPCX, LIC PROG 5761-DSL, GUIDE TO DOWNSTREAM SERIES/1, PLANNING/OPERATIONS
This book gives guidance to a system programmer on how to attach an IBM Series/1 downstream to an IBM 8100 Information System with Distributed Processing Control Executive (DPCX). The book contains planning and operation information. Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 44 pages, 5/82

SC30-3130

DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE BASE PROGRAMMING: GUIDE TO 3640 TERMINALS
This publication describes how an IBM 8100 Information System with Distributed Processing Programming Executive (8100/DPPX) program products installed is used to control the operation of IBM 3640 terminals. It also describes unique application programming considerations for each 3640 terminal.

This publication is intended for application programmers who will write application programs that are to interact with 3640 terminals. It describes the 8100/DPPX program products that may be used to interact with a 3640 application program; names the DPPX commands that must be specified to define and activate network resources; and also names the DPPX macros that can be specified in a 3640 application program.

It is assumed that the reader understands the functions of the DPPX/Base operating system and can write application programs using either the DPPX Assembler or DPPX COBOL programming language. The reader should also understand the purpose and function of each 3640 terminal.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 150 pages, 11/79
///3640,3641,3642,3643,3644,3645,3646,3647/5760-010

GC31

SC31-0502

DPPX 3640 PROGRAM REFERENCE OPERATIONS
No abstract available.
Manual
///5660-267

GC31-0504

3644 AUTOMATIC DATA UNIT PROGRAMMING AND USER'S GUIDE
This manual contains information about the IBM 3644 Automatic Data Unit. The publication addresses the needs of the engineer, analyst, or programmer responsible for selecting the functions that are to be performed by the 3644 and the needs of the application programmer responsible for writing the application program that manages the communication between the 3644 and the controlling system. Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 235 pages, 3/81
//09/3644/

GC31-1501

DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAM EXECUTIVE PRESENTATION SERVICES FOR 3640 TERMINALS (DPPX/PS3640), LIC PROG 5660-267, SPECIFICATIONS
This publication is intended primarily for the licensee and prospects and secondarily for IBM personnel.
It serves as the basis for the warranty for the licensed program. Specifically, the warranty is an agreement for IBM licensed programs stating that the program conforms to its published licensed program specifications when shipped to the customer if properly used in a specified operating environment.
Flyer, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 2 pages, 1/81
///5660-267

LC31-1502

8100 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/PRESENTATION SERVICES FOR 3640 TERMINALS (DPPX/PS3640), LIC PROG 5660-267, INTERACTIVE TRANSACTION GENERATOR DIAGNOSIS AND LOGIC OVERVIEW
This book contains the logic flow and the control block layout for the Interactive Transaction Generator (ITG) component of the DPPX/PS3640 program product. The book is intended for those interested in understanding the internal structure of ITG for problem resolution.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 300 pages, 1/81
SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LC31-1503

DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAM EXECUTIVE/PRESENTATION SERVICES FOR IBM 3640 TERMINALS, EXECUTION MANAGER (DPPX/PS3640), LIC PROG 5660-267, DIAGNOSIS AND LOGIC OVERVIEW
The purpose of this manual is to help diagnose failures in the Execution Manager component of the DPPX/PS3640 licensed program product.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 115 pages, 1/81
SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

GC31-2012

3647 TIME AND ATTENDANCE TERMINAL PROBLEM REPORT
The IBM 3647 Time and Attendance Terminal Problem Report provides the user with a method of recording IBM 3647 failures.
The IBM 3647 Time and Attendance Terminal Problem Report is completed by the user and given to the service representative.
Padded form, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, U/M 25, 3/80
//09/3647/

GC31-2016

4700 FINANCE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM SYSTEM SUMMARY
Provides a technical overview of the 4700 Finance Communication System. Intended for use by data processing personnel and others who are evaluating the 4700 System for use in their company.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 70 pages, 6/81
//09/4700,4701/

GC31-2017

4700 FINANCE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM SYSTEM CONFIGURATOR
This publication describes how to order storage, diskette drives, loop adapters, and features for 4700 Finance Communication System. It is intended for the customer DP manager and the IBM marketing representative.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 11/81
//00/4700,4701/

GC31-2037

4700 FINANCE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ENCRYPTION FACILITY INTRODUCTION
This publication contains introductory information on the encryption facilities of the 4700 Finance Communication System. Intended for decision makers in financial institutions, it includes general encryption concepts, descriptions of IBM products, and planning information.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 12/81
//09/4700,4701/

GC31

GG22

GC31-2043

4700/3600 FINANCE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE FOR THE 3278

This manual describes problem determination procedures for the 3278-2 terminals that are attached to the Finance Communication system controllers rather than to their "native" (3274) controller.
Manual, 45 X 256 mm
//09/4700,4701/

SC33-0113

DPPX/DPS VERSION 2, LIC PROG 5660-264, APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT GUIDE

The purpose of this manual is to provide guidance on the use of DPS Version 2 in designing and implementing an application program that will run on an IBM 8100 Information System using DPPX. The manual is intended for the 8100 application programmer. It contains programming examples written in COBOL.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 138 pages
////5660-264

SC33-0114

DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED PRESENTATION SERVICES VERSION 2 MAP DEFINITION REFERENCE

The purpose of this manual is to introduce the general concepts of DPS/IMD and to provide information on how to define DPS/IMD maps and PS-sets. The manual is intended for use by application programmers, system programmers, or by anyone who is responsible for defining DPS/IMD maps.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 182 pages, 5/81
////5660-264

SC33-0115

DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED PRESENTATION SERVICES VERSION 2, LIC PROG 5660-264, APPLICATION PROGRAMMING REFERENCE

The purpose of this manual is to document the application program interface provided by the Format Management component of DPS Version 2 (DPS/FM). The reader should be able to obtain, from this manual, the details needed to code an application program that will run under the control of DPS/FM on an IBM DPPX/8100 Information System. The manual is intended for the 8100 application programmer.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 258 pages, 11/81
////5660-264

SC33-0116

DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED PRESENTATION SERVICES VERSION 2 MESSAGES AND CODES

To provide information on the error messages that are issued by DPS/FM and DPS/IMD, and on the return codes, error codes, and SNA sense codes that are handled by DPS/FM. The manual is intended for use by terminal operators, application programmers, and system programmers.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 146 pages, 5/81
////5660-264

SC33-0117

DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED PRESENTATION SERVICES VERSION 2 SYSTEM PROGRAMMING GUIDE

The purpose of this manual is to provide guidance on the installation of DPS Version 2 on an IBM 8100 Information System that uses DPPX, and explain how to set up and debug an outboard formatting system in which a System/370 host, running CICS/VS, communicates with one or more IBM 8100 systems running DPPX/DPS Version 2.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 100 pages
////5660-264

LC33-0118

DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED PRESENTATION SERVICES VERSION 2 DIAGNOSIS GUIDE AND REFERENCE: INTERACTIVE MAP DEFINITION

The purpose of this manual is to assist diagnosis and reporting of DPS/IMD program failures to the IBM Support Center. The manual is intended for the user who is trying to diagnose a program failure in DPS/IMD, but will also be useful to anyone who needs to understand the internal operation of DPS/IMD.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 434 pages, 5/81
SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LC33-0119

DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED PRESENTATION SERVICES VERSION 2 DIAGNOSIS GUIDE AND REFERENCE: FORMAT MANAGEMENT

The purpose of this manual is to assist diagnosis and reporting of DPS/FM program failures to the IBM Support Center. The manual is intended for the user who is trying to diagnose a program failure in DPS/FM, but will also be useful to anyone who needs to understand the internal operation of DPS/FM.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 266 pages, 5/81
SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

GC33-0121

DPPX/DISTRIBUTED PRESENTATION SERVICES LIC PROG 5660-264 SPECIFICATIONS

This document describes the purpose and capabilities, the advantages of design, and the problems solved by the program referenced in the title. It contains complete ordering information for the program and a list of supporting documentation. It is intended for management and data processing personnel who are prospective users of the program.
Flyer, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 2 pages
////5660-264

GC33-0122

DPPX DISTRIBUTED PRESENTATION SERVICES (DPPX/DPS) VERSION 2, LIC PROG 5660-264, GENERAL INFORMATION

This manual introduces DPPX Distributed Presentation Services, Version 2. It is intended for Data Processing Managers, System Programmers, System Administrators, and Application Programmers.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 11/81
////5660-264

GC33-0137

INTERACTIVE DISPLAY TEXT FACILITY (IDTF) PROGRAM SUMMARY

The licensed program - program summary describes the subject program product.
Flyer, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 4 pages, 10/81
////5668-956

GC33-0138

INTERACTIVE DISPLAY TEXT FACILITY (IDTF), LIC 5668-956, SPECIFICATIONS

Specifications provide information on the warranted functions of the licensed program.
Flyer, 8 1/2 X 11, 2 pages, 5/82
////5668-956

GC33-0140

DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/PROGRAM SUPPORT FOR THE IBM 3277 DISPLAY STATION WITH GRAPHICS ATTACHMENT (REQ 7H0284) (DPPX/3277-GA), LIC PROG 5799-BAQ PRPO UB5230, SPECIFICATIONS

This publication provides licensed program specifications for PRPO UB5230.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 2 pages, 1/82
////5799-BAQ

GE19-5234

IBM DP SYSTEMS HANDBOOK

The IBM Systems Handbook has been produced in order to give "first level" information on a number of topics and IBM products. It is not intended to replace any IBM manuals or other publications. It should not be considered as a proposal or offer for sale for any IBM products whether mentioned therein or not. It should not be regarded as a configurator aid. Assistance in determining the most satisfactory configuration for any particular application or series of applications must be obtained from your IBM representative or appropriate IBM Marketing or Installation Center.
Manual, 350 pages, 9/80
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

GG22-9047

8100 DPPX HOST CONNECT COOKBOOK FOR DSC, DSX, AND HCF

The purpose of this document is to give the reader the background to, and a practical explanation of 8100 connection to a host system. The discussions will cover only those aspects of an 8100 implementation dealing with its inclusion in an SNA network.
Technical bulletin, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 152 pages, 05/80
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

GG22-9156

THE AVAILABILITY MANAGER - AN APPROACH TO IMPROVING DP SYSTEMS AVAILABILITY

The Palo Alto Marketing Support Systems Center (MSSC) has implemented the Availability Manager concept in an attempt to focus the resources of the center on improving and maintaining the availability of five interactive systems. This document describes the responsibilities of the Availability Manager in the MSSC, the reasons for establishing the position, and the way that the position functions in the MSSC environment.
Manual, 24 pages, 10/80
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

GG22-9236

MANAGING AN 8100 DPPX NETWORK VOLUME 1: NETWORK PLANNING AND TOOLS

This document, Volume 1, 1 of a 4 volume series, contains an introduction to all of the volumes and a chapter on Network Planning. It is recommended that the reader review the first two chapters to Volume 1 completely prior to reading any of the other three volumes.

The remaining chapters of Volume 1 describe the network tools (program products) that are used in the management and control of a network of IBM 8100 DPPX systems. Each of

GG22

SH12

these chapters begins with an Overview section, for the benefit of the reader who may not already be acquainted with the specific program product. The following sections contain more specific information about the installation, use, and facilities of each tool as pertains to an 8100 network:
 Technical bulletin, 172 pages, 7/81
 SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

GG22-9237

MANAGING AN 8100 DPPX NETWORK VOLUME 2: HARDWARE INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE

Volume 2 provides information and guidance to the personnel at the central site who are responsible for the installation and maintenance of hardware at remote sites. It tells how to create a remote Installation Workbook (IWB), a document containing all the information needed by remote site personnel to perform their installation tasks with a minimum of additional help. It also covers the special considerations for hardware maintenance at remote 8100 sites.
 Technical bulletin, 132 pages, 7/81
 SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

GG22-9238

MANAGING AN 8100 DPPX NETWORK VOLUME 3: SOFTWARE INSTALL AND MAINTENANCE

Volume 3 provides information and guidance to personnel at the central site who are responsible for the installation (replication) and maintenance of the software for multiple remote DPPX systems. Considerations for testing of the software to be replicated or maintained are also covered in this volume.
 Technical bulletin, 132 pages, 7/81
 SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

GG22-9239

MANAGING AN 8100 DPPX NETWORK VOLUME 4: OPERATOR AND PROBLEM

Volume 4 provides information and guidance to personnel at the central site who are responsible for the operation of remote DPPX systems. Volume 4 also contains information about problem management and problem determination.
 Technical bulletin, 164 pages, 7/81
 SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

GG22-9240

8100 DPPX DSX USER'S GUIDE

The purpose of this Technical Bulletin is to describe Distributed Systems Executive's (DSX) capabilities in an 8100 Distributed Processing Program Executive (DPPX) environment. To accomplish this, all major functions provided by DSX will be discussed and sample DSX runs will be included. Two OS catalog procedures (procs) are used to execute DSX and are included in Appendix A.
 This manual is intended for customer personnel and IBM system engineers who will be using DSX in an 8100/DPPX environment. The user of this manual should have experience with the DPPX system since many of the procedures described utilize DPPX commands.
 Technical bulletin, 114 pages, 8/81
 SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

GG22-9242

8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: DCMS/DPPX INSTALLATION AND USE TIPS

This Technical Bulletin has the limited purpose of providing installation tips for installing DCMS/DPPX at Service Level 102. The contents of Fix Package 102 have been included where appropriate. Information contained herein may be altered by later fix packages and/or revisions to manuals.
 This bulletin is supplemental to the published manuals and the program directory, which are assumed herein as prerequisite knowledge. The two manuals for using this product are the PROM and User Guide.
 Technical bulletin, 44 pages, 6/81
 SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

GG24-1539

COMMUNICATION NETWORK MANAGEMENT/MANAGING INTERCONNECTED SYSTEMS

This paper summarizes the results of Raleigh Systems Center project in the area of Central Site Management of distributed processing units.
 Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 74 pages, 6/81
 SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

GH12-5056

DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT SYSTEM/370/VSE LIC PROG 5666-264, DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT SYSTEM/3730, LIC PROG 5740-XYK, NOTICE

This flyer introduces the IBM Distributed Office Support System program products for IBM central processors and the IBM 3730 Distributed Office Communication System.
 Deals with general description of the system, programming systems, and system configuration. It also gives the reference material and compatibility.
 Flyer, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 4 pages, 3/81
 ///5666-264

GH12-5137

DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT SYSTEM/370/VSE DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT SYSTEM/3730, LIC PROG 5666-264, 5740-XYK, GENERAL INFORMATION

This manual introduces the IBM Distributed Office Support System program products for IBM central processors and the IBM 3730 Distributed Office Communication System. It is intended for secretaries, typists, office clerks, editorial assistants, and managers who want to learn about the use of IBM 3730 systems attached to IBM central processors such as the IBM System/370.
 After a brief introduction, the reader will find information on: concepts of the system; data security considerations; main functions of the system; machine and programming environments; installation and usage considerations; and optional features of the system.
 Readers of this manual do not require specific knowledge of data processing; where a reference to corequisite publications might be helpful to the reader, this is indicated in the text.
 Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 38 pages, 3/81
 ///5666-264,5740-XYK

SH12-5337

DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT SYSTEM/370, DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT SYSTEM/3730, LIC PROG 5740-XY9, -XYK, INSTALLATION GUIDE

The IBM Distributed Office Support System consists of two licensed program products that provide document-handling extensions to the IBM 3730 Distributed Office Communication System. One program product resides on the host system, and the other program product resides on each attached IBM 3730 or IBM 8100/DOSF subsystem. This manual describes all the steps necessary to install the IBM Distributed Office Support System base package as well as all associated features. It is intended for whoever is responsible for the installation, including data base, data communications, and network coordination. Readers of this manual require specific knowledge of data processing. Prerequisite to installation is a complete understanding of the installation's data base/date communication and network systems.
 Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 200 pages, 12/81
 ///5740-XY9,5740-XYK

SH12-5340

DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT SYSTEM/370/VSE, LIC PROG 5666-264 AND DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT SYSTEM/3730, LIC PROG 5740-XYK, PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE

The IBM Distributed Office Support System consists of two licensed program products that provide document-handling extensions to the IBM 3730 Distributed Office Communication System. One program product resides on the host system, and the other program product resides in each attached IBM 3730 or IBM 8100/DOSF subsystem.
 This manual is intended to give advice in isolating and describing suspected program failures. It also gives an overview of the program logic, thus supporting error analysis.
 Readers of this manual should be familiar with the publications listed in the Bibliography.
 Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 88 pages, 9/81
 ///5740-XYK,5666-264

SH12-5341

DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT SYSTEM/370/VSE, LIC PROG 5666-264 AND DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT SYSTEM/3730, LIC PROG 5740-XYK, INSTALLATION GUIDE

The IBM Distributed Office Support System consists of two licensed program products that provide document-handling extensions to the IBM 3730 Distributed Office Communication System. One program product resides on the host system, and the other program product resides in each attached IBM 3730 or IBM 8100/DOSF subsystem.
 This manual describes all the steps necessary to install the IBM Distributed Office Support System base package, as well as the Direct Document Viewing Facility feature. It also describes all utilities for creating and maintaining certain data sets used by the IBM Distributed Office Support System. This manual is intended for those responsible for the installation, including data-base, data-communication, and network coordination.
 Readers of this manual require specific knowledge of data processing. Prerequisite to the installation is a complete understanding of the installation's data-base, data-communication, and network systems. References to publications that might help the reader are included in the text; the publications are listed in the Bibliography.
 Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 214 pages, 9/81
 ///5666-264,5740-XYK

SH12-5440

DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT SYSTEM/370/VSE, LIC PROG 5666-264 AND DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT SYSTEM/3730, LIC PROG 5740-XYK, PROGRAM REFERENCE AND OPERATIONS

The IBM Distributed Office Support System consists of two licensed program products that provide document-handling extensions to the IBM 3730 Distributed Office Communication System. One program product resides on the host system, and the other program product resides in each attached IBM 3730 or IBM 8100/DOSF subsystem.
 This manual describes the functions available to the operator and to the supervisor. It also describes the HELP

SH12

GH20

facility. This manual is intended for the reader who wants to understand how to use the functions of the Distributed Office Support System.

This manual addresses various kinds of readers. Therefore, some chapters do not require any particular prerequisite knowledge; others, however, require specific knowledge of data processing. References to publications that may be helpful to the reader are indicated in the text and listed in the Bibliography.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 234 pages, 9/81
////5740-XXK,5666-264

SH12-5528

DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT SYSTEM/370/VSE, LIC PROG 5666-264 AND DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT SYSTEM/3730, LIC PROG 5740-XXK, MESSAGES AND CODES
The IBM Distributed Office Support System consists of two licensed program products that provide document-handling extensions to the IBM 3730 Distributed Office communication System. One program product resides on the host system, and the other program product resides in each attached IBM 3730 or IBM 8100/DOSF subsystem.

This manual explains the messages and codes issued by the IBM Distributed Office Support System and provides information about the specific action to be taken in each situation by the terminal operator, the supervisor, or the system programmer.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 168 pages, 9/81
////5666-264,5740-XXK

GH19-6079

DPPX PL/I COMPILER AND LIBRARY, LIC PROG 5760-PL1 (COMPILER) 5760-LM2 (LIBRARY) PROGRAM SUMMARY
This flyer is an introduction to the functions, capabilities, features, and requirements of the IBM Distributed Processing Programming Executive (DPPX) PL/I language and the two program products that support it: the DPPX PL/I Compiler and the DPPX PL/I Library. It is intended as an aid in evaluating and planning for the use of DPPX PL/I.

This flyer is intended for data processing management, application analysts, system administrators, and others who must evaluate the applicability of the DPPX PL/I Compiler and library to their installation and understand what is involved in installing and using the product. The reader of this manual is assumed to have a general knowledge of data processing concepts and the PL/I language.
Flyer, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 4 pages, 5/81
////5760-PL1,5760-LM2

GH19-6080

DPPX PL/I COMPILER AND LIBRARY, LIC PROG 5760-PL1, -LM2, SPECIFICATIONS
DPPX PL/I consists of two program products, a compiler and a library, to support the use of the PL/I language under the control of the Distributed Processing Programming Executive Base (DPPX/BASE). DPPX/BASE is a general-purpose operating system designed for IBM 8100 Information System processors.
PL/I is a programming language designed for applications that involve the manipulation of numerical and non-numerical data.
The programs compiled by the DPPX PL/I Compiler, and the DPPX PL/I Library routines which they invoke, are reentrant and can be used with other DPPX programs to give access to interactive, data base, presentation, and other services provided by DPPX program products.
Flyer, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 2 pages, 12/81
////5760-PL1,5760-LM2

GH19-6081

DPPX PL/I COMPILER AND LIBRARY, LIC PROG 5760-PL1, -LM2, GENERAL INFORMATION
This manual is an introduction to the functions, capabilities, features, and requirements of the IBM Distributed Processing Programming Executive (DPPX) PL/I language and the two program products that support it: the DPPX PL/I Compiler and the DPPX PL/I Library. It is intended as an aid in evaluating and planning for the use of DPPX PL/I.
This publication is intended for data processing management, application analysts, system administrators, and others who must evaluate the applicability of the DPPX PL/I Compiler and Library to their installation and understand what is involved in installing and using the product. The reader of this manual is assumed to have a general knowledge of data processing concepts and the PL/I language.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 46 pages, 12/80
////5760-PL1,5760-LM2

GH19-6082

DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE PL/I, LIC PROG 5760-PL1, -LM2, LANGUAGE REFERENCE
This manual describes DPPX PL/I. It gives the rules for writing DPPX PL/I programs that are to be compiled by the DPPX PL/I compiler under Distributed Processing Programming Executive Base (DPPX/BASE). It is meant to be used as a reference manual in writing DPPX PL/I programs, in conjunction with the DPPX PL/I Application Programming Guide. A knowledge of basic data processing techniques, a general knowledge of PL/I, as well as a knowledge of the DPPX operating system are required for a proper understanding of the information in this manual.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 184 pages, 11/81
////5760-PL1,5760-LM2

SH19-6083

DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE PL/I, LIC PROG 5760-PL1, -LM2, APPLICATION PROGRAMMING GUIDE
This publication is intended to guide application programmers using DPPX PL/I on the 8100 Information System.
The manual consists of nine chapters and five appendixes. Chapter 1 introduces DPPX PL/I. Chapters 2 to 9 follow the logical sequence of program development, from designing a program through coding, compiling, and link-editing to correcting execution errors. The appendixes include predefined command lists and PL/I declarations, as well as some sample programs.
The readers are assumed to be application programmers and system programmers with a basic knowledge of programming techniques, PL/I, and DPPX.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 188 pages, 11/81
////5760-PL1,5760-LM2

SH19-6084

DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE, LIC PROG 5760-PL1, -LM2, PL/I MESSAGES AND CODES
This publication identifies and explains the messages and return codes associated with the Distributed Processing Programming Executive (DPPX) PL/I Compiler and Library program products. It can be used to determine the type of message that has been issued, the specific conditions that cause a message to be issued, and, where appropriate, the system action resulting from a message and the responses required from receivers of the message.
This publication is intended for use by all DPPX PL/I Compiler and Library users. Although most of the messages detect PL/I usage errors, some may indicate product errors detected by PL/I and may be of use to system operators, system programmers, and program support personnel in determining the causes of those errors.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 108 pages, 11/81
////5760-PL1,5760-LM2

GH19-6207

DPPX APL, LIC PROG 5760-XR2, SPECIFICATIONS
language for use on the IBM 8100 Information System. DPPX APL supports application program development and personal computing in the distributed data processing environment. DPPX APL complements VS APL on the host machine with local APL processing of local data.
DPPX APL enables users to write, debug, and execute APL programs - from informal casual programs to interactive application programs using local data bases.
Flyer, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 2 pages, 4/82
////5760-XR2

SH19-6209

DPPX APL, LIC PROG 5760-XR2, USER'S GUIDE
DPPX APL provides the APL programming language for users of the IBM 8100 Information Systems. This book is written for programmers who need to know how to use DPPX APL. It is also for 8100 operators and administrators. Major parts of the book are: Controlling Your APL Session, Using Support Functions, Using the Auxiliary Processor, and Operating and customizing DPPX APL.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 238 pages, 4/82
////5760-XR2

GH19-6229

8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS EXECUTIVE VERSION 2, LIC PROG 5668-986, GENERAL INFORMATION
This manual gives general information about the IBM Distributed Systems Executive (DSX) to help current and prospective users evaluate the product and plan for its installation. It is intended for data processing managers, system administrators, system programmers, application analysts, and others with an interest in distributed data processing networks. The reader is assumed to have a general familiarity with one or more of the IBM distributed data processing products with which DSX operates, as described in: An Introduction to the IBM 8100 Information System, GA27-2875, or An Introduction to the IBM 3790 Communication System, GA27-2807.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 48 pages, 11/81
////5668-986

SH19-6244

DPPX APL, LIC PROG 5760-XR2, MESSAGES AND CODES
This publication provides information on the diagnostic messages and codes issued by the Distributed Processing Programming Executive APL (DPPX APL) program product.
It is intended for use by DPPX APL users at the terminal, 8100 Information System operators and system programmers responsible for the administration and installation of DPPX APL.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 76 pages, 4/82
////5760-XR2

GH20-2438

DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM/DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE, LIC PROG 5660-265, GENERAL INFORMATION
The Development Management System/Distributed Processing Programming Executive Execution Facility provides the user with the ability to execute any application defined via the Development Management System. These applications may be batch (under Distributed Processing Programming Executive/Base) or interactive (under Data Base and

GH20

GH20

Transaction Management System).

This manual provides a general description of the Execution Facility.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 20 pages, 5/80
 ///5660-265

product to develop and maintain online interactive applications with a minimal learning period.
 Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 364 pages, 11/80
 ///5748-XC4

GH20-2466

DPPX/INTERACTIVE PRODUCTIVITY FACILITY GENERAL INFORMATION MANUAL

This publication describes the DPPX/Interactive Productivity Facility, an IBM licensed program that provides a simplified, full-screen, interactive interface to the DPPX command language.

It is intended primarily for those who will evaluate the licensed program for use in their distributed processing environment but can also be read as a general introduction to DPPX/Interactive Productivity Facility.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches,
 ///5760-010

SH20-2537

8100 STUDENT REGISTRATION SYSTEM, IUP 5796-PQD, USER'S GUIDE

The IBM 8100 Student Registration System is an online distributive processing system that utilizes an IBM 8140 operating under DPCX. At the start of registration, a subset of the student record and the master schedule is sent to the 8100 for registration of admitted students. During the registration process updated data is sent back to the host on a scheduled basis. This schedule can be determined by the user. Registration files can also be created and updated in stand alone mode. This makes this product useful for the small institution with an IBM 8100 System.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 80 pages, 4/82
 ///5796-PQD

SH20-2473

DMS/DPPX EXECUTIVE FACILITY FROM DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM/DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE, LIC PROG 5660-265, EXECUTION FACILITY PROGRAM REFERENCE AND OPERATIONS

The Development Management System/Distributed Processing Programming Executive Execution Facility provides the ability to execute any application defined and generated via Development Management System/Distributed Processing Programming Executive (5760-XC2).

These applications may execute either as batch (under DPPX/Base) or interactively (under DPPX/Data Base and Transaction Management System).

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 68 pages, 12/80
 ///5660-265

SH20-2538

8100 STUDENT REGISTRATION SYSTEM, IUP 5796-PQD, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS

This Program Description/Operations Manual provides the user with sufficient information to understand, install and successfully use the program.

For information about this program, see abstract for SH20-2537.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 180 pages, 4/82
 ///5796-PQD

SH20-2480

DATA CAPTURE AND MANAGEMENT SYSTEM DPPX, LIC PROG 5760-XR6, OPERATOR GUIDE

The Data Capture and Management System/Distributed Processing Programming Executive is a full function data entry package for the 8100 user. It provides an extensive set of checking and editing capabilities that may be specified in an interactive mode.

This manual provides operational information necessary for use of Data Capture and Management System/Distributed Processing Programming Executive application programs in the execution facility.

Manual
 ///5760-XR6

SH20-2565

8100/3640 DISTRIBUTED SHOP FLOOR SYSTEM

The 8100/3640 Distributed Shop Floor System is a series of programs designed to aid production and shop floor personnel in managing a large portion of a plant environment. The applications are: attendance, labor reporting, shop order tracking and administrative.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 4/81
 ///5796-BER

SH20-2481

DATA CAPTURE AND MANAGEMENT SYSTEM/DPPX, LIC PROG 5760-XR6, PROGRAM REFERENCE AND OPERATIONS

The Data Capture and Management System/Distributed Processing Programming Executive is a full function data entry package for the 8100 user. It provides an extensive set of checking and editing capabilities that may be specified in an interactive mode.

This manual contains detailed information on the design and implementation of data capture applications using this program product. It also contains installation and diagnostic procedures for the product.

Manual
 ///5760-XR6

SH20-2592

8100 RETAIL MERCHANDISE TICKETING, IUP 5796-BCA, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS

The purpose of this application is to allow users to enter (and modify) requests for the creation of merchandise tickets. Entry is based on data entered from a form currently in use. Tickets are printed on designated 3289 line printers. A log tape is produced with a day's activity for reference and use as input to external systems. The system also contains programs for table maintenance, security, and management reports.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 12/81
 ///5796-BCA

SH20-2593

8100 RETAIL MERCHANDISE TICKETING, IUP 5796-BCA, TERMINAL USER GUIDE

The purpose of this application is to allow users to enter (and modify) requests for the creation of merchandise tickets. Entry is based on data entered from a form currently in use. Tickets are printed on designated 3289 line printers. A log tape is produced with a day's activity for reference and use as input to external systems. The system also contains programs for table maintenance, security, and management reports.

Manual, 12/81
 ///5796-BCA

SH20-2491

DMS/DPPX, LIC PROG 5740-XC2, MESSAGES

This publication lists the messages issued by the Development Management System/Distributed Processing Programming Executive, explains why each message is issued, and provides advice on what to do (if anything) after receiving a message.

Manual
 ///5760-XC2

SH20-2616

8100 SEGMENTED ACCESS METHOD, IUP 5796-BCQ, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS

The Segmented Access Method (SAM) provides the ability to store and retrieve segments at different sizes into a single DTMS Data Base. Programmers call SAM with one of a series of parameters. These parameters allow the programmer to add segments at varying lengths to the Indexed Data Set defined to DTMS as a Data Base. These segments can be read, updated, and deleted. Access to the segments can be done directly or sequentially. Segment processing in the Data Base can start at any point.

This access method is written in assembler and is reentrant, thus allowing multiple users to have concurrent access to the Data Base. SAM then uses normal DTMS functions to do actual I/O. All the DTMS facilities are, therefore, available.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 144 pages, 11/81
 ///5796-BCQ

SH20-2498

DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM 1 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE, LIC PROG 5748-XC4, MESSAGES

This publication lists the messages issued by the Development Management System/Distributed Processing Control Executive, explains why each message is issued, and provides advice on what to do (if anything) after receiving a message.

Manual, 188 pages, 1/82
 ///5748-XC4

SH20-2530

DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM/DPCX, LIC PROG 5748-XC4

This program product provides an interactive interface for defining applications and for generating them into 8100/DPCX statements. These statements are then assembled and validated on a System/370 or 4300 and executed on the IBM 8100/DPCX system.

The file inquiry support allows the user to examine the contents of any data structure defined through the Development Management System.

This program product is designed to simplify application development. By providing a simple programming interface, both DP professionals and new users may use this program

GH20-5307

DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING FACILITY/INTERACTIVE PRODUCTIVITY FACILITY, LIC PROG 5660-271, SPECIFICATIONS

The DPPX/Interactive Productivity Facility provides a simplified full-screen, interactive interface to the DPPX command facility. It is designed to enhance the usability and productivity of 8100/DPPX systems for both central- and remote-site users. This document describes the system use, system operations, system management, and tutorials provided by the program. It also provides the customer's responsibilities when installing DPPX/Interactive

GH20

Productivity Facility. Machine, storage, and programming requirements are also described.
Flyer, 3 pages, 11/80
////5660-271

GH20-5312

DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM/DPCX (DMS/DPCX), LIC PROG 5748-XC4, SPECIFICATIONS
DMS/DPCX is a program product that offers productivity gains in the development of applications for the IBM 8100/DPCX Information System. On a host System/370 or IBM 4300 Processor, DMS/DPCX assists the user in complete application definition, generation, and subsequent maintenance. This document provides the systems configuration required by DMS/DPCX and the programs required for various host operating systems.
Flyer, 2 pages, 11/80
////5748-XC4

GH20-5317

DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM/DISTRIBUTED PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE (DMS/DPPX), LIC PROG 5660-265, EXECUTION FACILITY SPECIFICATIONS
The Development Management System/Distributed Processing Programming Executive Execution Facility provides the DMS/DPPX user with the ability to execute applications defined via DMS/DPPX in the IBM 8100/DPPX environment. The execution facility is required on each production machine. This document describes the steps the user performs using DMS/DPPX and provides the necessary hardware and software configurations as well as the storage requirements.
Flyer, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 2 pages, 12/80
////5660-265

GH20-5318

DATA CAPTURE AND MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, LIC PROG 5760-XR6, SPECIFICATIONS
The Data Capture and Management System/DPPX is a full function data entry package for the 8100 user. It provides a set of checking and editing capabilities that may be specified in an interactive mode. This document describes the five operational functions that may be selected by the DCMS operator and the specified operating environment. It also lists the IBM licensed programs required by DCMS/DPPX for the development environment and the optional products that may be used by DCMS/DPPX customers.
Flyer
////5760-XR6

GH20-5506

HOTEL SYSTEM, LIC PROG 5660-274, GENERAL INFORMATION
This manual contains a general overview of the IBM Hotel System, its functions, and the basic requirements for its installation.
This IBM licensed program contains the base elements required to support a hotel front-office operation. It provides an interactive environment to support reservations for conventions and individuals, guest registration and room assignment, charge posting from the front desk or food and beverage areas, guest settlement, housekeeping, telephone inquiry and message handling, and night audit. It also contains installation, customization, and system administration facilities.
Manual, 136 pages, 10/81
////5660-274

GH20-6180

INTERACTIVE DATA BASE TRANSACTION, IUP 5796-PNR, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
This program allows the user to verify the DTMS functions without having to write application code. It is a training tool as well as a development aid. It can be used to verify DTMS APAR corrections and user extensions to DTMS. It will expose any misunderstandings of DTMS functions prior to user entering production by allowing him to exercise many different test cases without actually writing the application code. It permits users to see the results of invalid use of the DTMS services and anticipate the ramifications of user error.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 68 pages, 7/81
////5796-PNR

LJB1-0701

DPCX/8100, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, LISTINGS
Microfiche listings for release level 01 of DPCX/8100 microcode modules.
Microfiche, 3.25 x 7.375, 155 cards, 8/79
SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LJB1-0702

DPCX/8100, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, LISTINGS
Microfiche for DPCX/8100 listings.
Microfiche, 185 cards, 3/82
SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LJB1-0750

DPCX/8100 6001 FEATURE, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, LISTINGS
Microfiche for DPCX/8100 6001 Feature Listings.
Microfiche, 25 cards, 3/82

LJB1

SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LJB1-0801

DPCX LINK EDIT MAPS, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, LISTINGS
Microfiche for DPCX link edit maps for release level 01.
Microfiche, 3.25 x 7.375, 2 cards, 8/79
SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LJB1-0802

DPCX LINK EDIT MAPS, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, LISTINGS
Microfiche for DPCX Link Edit Maps.
Microfiche, 2 cards, 3/82
SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LJB1-0825

DOSF/8100, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, LISTINGS
Microfiche for DOSF/8100 listings.
Microfiche, 138 cards, 3/82
SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LJB1-0850

DPCX/8100 6001 LINK EDIT MAPS, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, LISTINGS
Microfiche for DPCX/8100 6001 Link Edit Maps.
Microfiche, 2 cards, 3/82
SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LJB1-0875

DOSF, LIC PROG 5761-XR1 LINK EDIT MAPS
Microfiche for DOSF link edit maps.
Microfiche, 2 cards, 3/82
SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LJB1-0910

HCF OS/VS1 VTAM LISTINGS
HCF permits a System/370 or 4300 attached terminal to function as if it were directly attached to an 8100/DPPX system. It gives site the capability to operate and control SDLC-connected 8100 Systems.
Microfiche, 7 cards, 10/79
SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LJB1-0915

DPPX/PDA, LIC PROG 5660-272, LISTINGS
This document contains listings for DPPX modules and the PL/DS source used to generate those listings. A prologue is provided which describes what each module does and how it's done.
Fiche, 5 cards, 2/82
SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LJB1-0920

PROGRAM ASSEMBLY LISTINGS MVS/VTAM
HCF permits a System 370 or 4300 attached terminal to function as if it were directly attached to an 8100/DPPX system. It gives site the capability to operate and control SDLC-connected 8100 Systems.
Microfiche, 7 cards, 10/79
SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LJB1-0921

MVS HOST COMMAND FACILITY VERSION 2, LIC PROG 5668-985, LISTINGS
Microfiche source code of HCF Version 2 Release 1 (5668-985) modules that provide support for 8100/4300 Processors.
Intended primarily for IBM PSR's requiring the SCP program listings for VTAM, HCF2 and prerequisite PTF's.
Microfiche, 3.25 x 7.375 cm, 9 cards, 3/82
SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LJB1-1100

DPPX BASE 1, LIC PROG 5760-010, LISTINGS
This document contains program listings for DPPX modules and the PL/DS source used to generate those listings. A prologue is provided which describes what each module does and how it is done.
Microfiche, 3.25 x 7.375, 260 cards, 8/79
SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LJB1-1150

DPPX 3270 DATA STREAM COMPATABILITY 5760-RC1, LISTINGS
This document contains program listings for DPPX modules and the PLDS source used to generate those listings. A prologue is provided which describes what each module does and how it is done.
Microfiche, reduced 45x, 13 cards, 10/79
SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LJB1-1221

DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM/DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE (DMS/DPCX) FOR OS/VS2 MVS TSO AND VM/370 CMS, 5748-XC4 LISTINGS
Contains assembly listings of modules of DMS/DPCX Program Product for TSO and CMS.
Microfiche, 218 cards, 11/80
SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LJB1

GX18

LJB1-1222

DMS/DPPX LIC PROG 5660-265 EXECUTIVE FACILITY LISTINGS
Listings for the program indicated in the title.
Microfiche
SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LJB1-1223

DPPX DATA CAPTURE MANAGEMENT
No abstract available.
Microfiche, 24 cards
SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LJB1-2197

DSX FOR DOS
Microfiche for the program mentioned in the title.
Microfiche, 88 cards
SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LJB1-2198

DSX VSI/MVS
No abstract available.
Microfiche
SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LJD2-7321

DPPX/PS3640 EXECUTION MANAGER, 5660-267, SOURCE CODE, LISTINGS
Microfiche Source of Presentation Services for 3640
Terminals: Execution manager.
Microfiche, 11 cards, 1/81
SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LJD2-7322

DPPX/PS3640 INTERACTIVE TRANSACTION GENERATOR, LIC PROG 5660-267, SOURCE CODE LISTINGS
Microfiche Source of Presentation Services for 3640
Terminals: Interactive Transaction Generator.
Microfiche, 3.25 x 7.375, 40 cards, 1/81
SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LJD3-6008

DPPX PL/I COMPILER, LIC PROG 5760-PL1, LISTINGS
Assembler input and control blocks of the DPPX PL/I Compiler
Program Listing Microfiche.
Microfiche, 18.7 x 8 cm, 32 cards, 1/82
SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LJD3-6009

DPPX PL/I LIBRARY, 5760-LM2, LISTINGS
This microfiche contains assembler input and control blocks of the DPPX PL/I library.
Microfiche, 20 cards, 1/82
SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LJD3-6052

DOS/VSE PTF COMPONENT OF LBOF-2255 PROGRAM ID 5746-XE3
Contains PTF UD18266.
Microfiche, reduced 45x, 1 card
SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LJD3-7000

DPPX/DPS VERSION 2 FORMAT MANAGEMENT, LIC PROG 5660-264, LISTINGS
This document contains listings of all the DPPX/DPS Version 2 Format Management modules. Each module listing contains a prologue which describes the modules functions, input, output, macros and includes used.
This document is intended for use by IBM and customer personnel for the detection and correction of program design errors.
Microfiche
SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LJD3-7001

DPPX/DPS VERSION 2 INTERACTIVE MAP DEFINITION FEATURE, LIC PROG 5660-264, LISTINGS
This document contains assembler listings of all DPPX/DPS Version 2 IMD Feature modules. Each module listing contains a prologue which describes the modules functions, input, output, macros and includes used. This document is intended for use by IBM and customer personnel for the detection and correction of program design errors.
Microfiche
SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LJ78-3039

DPCX DIAGNOSIS, LIC PROG 5761-DS1 RELEASE 2.1, DATA AREAS (LY38-3039-1)
This publication is equivalent to LY38-3039-01.
Manual, 492 pages, 10/81 SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

SR20-4654

8100 DPPX USER INTERFACE STUDENT TEXT
This text is designed to introduce the 8100 Distributed Processing Programming Executive to the Interactive Terminal user and the associated data processing support personnel. The material in the text is modular to satisfy the various

needs of interested personnel. The manual assumes the user is working from an IBM 8775 terminal attached to an 8100 system with the following software available to the user: DPPX/Base, DPPX/DPS, DPPX/DTMS, DMS/DPPX, and DPPX/SORT-Merge. A programming language such as DPPX/COBOL, DPPX/FORTRAN, or DPPX/Assembler. Assumptions concerning the software setup are given in the appendix. The text is organized for the Business User and System Operator, and Application Programmer, and for the System Programmer and System Administrator. No DP experience is required for the Business User portion of the text.
Manual, 188 pages, 9/79
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

GT22-9077

DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE (DPCX) RELEASE 1.4, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, SPECIFICATIONS (GC22-9077-1)
This publication is equivalent to GC22-9077-01.
Flyer, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 2 pages, 10/80
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

GT22-9087

DPCX LIC PROG 5761-DS1 RELEASE 1, USER'S GUIDE: TOPICAL INDEX AND GLOSSARY (GC22-9087-2)
This publication is equivalent to GC22-9087-2.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 42 pages, 10/80
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

ST27-0482

DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE (DPCX) LIC PROG 5761-DS1, RELEASE 1.3 PLANNING (SC27-0482-3)
This publication is equivalent to SC27-0482-03.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 212 pages, 10/80
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

ST27-0489

8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, DPCX PROGRAMMING: GUIDE TO DATA SET MANAGEMENT DPCX RELEASE 1.3 (SC27-0489-2)
This publication is equivalent to SC27-0489-02.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 300 pages, 10/80
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

ST27-0490

DPCX, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, RELEASE 1.3 GUIDE TO PROGRAM STRUCTURE (SC27-0490-2)
This publication is equivalent to SC27-0490-02.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 240 pages, 9/80
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

ST27-0492

DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE, LIC PROG 5761-DS1 OPERATIONS (SC27-0492-3) RELEASE 1.4
This publication is equivalent to SC27-0492-03.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 608 pages, 10/80
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

ST27-0506

DPPX 3270 DATA STREAM COMPATABILITY, LIC PROG 5760-RC1 RELEASE 1, GENERAL INFORMATION AND USER'S GUIDE, (SC27-0502-2)
This publication is equivalent to SC27-0506-02.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 96 pages, 9/80
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

ST27-0520

8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM-DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE RELEASE 1, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, OPERATIONS: COMMAND MODE (SC27-0520-1)
This publication is equivalent to SC27-0520-01.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 132 pages, 3/80
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LT78-3037

8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, LOGIC MODIFICATION 1 (LY38-3037-0)
This manual is equivalent to LY38-3037-00.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 368 pages, 9/80
SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

SX11-6016

8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: DPPX PL/I, LIC PROG 5760-PL1, - LM2, REFERENCE SUMMARY
This handbook gives format summaries of the language elements, of the interfaces to other DPEX products, of command lists, and of the compilation and execution options.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 3 5/8 inches, 24 pages, 4/82
////5760-PL1,5760-LM2

GX18-2008

IBM 3767 OPERATOR'S TROUBLE REPORT
This form provides a convenient medium for recording machine conditions at the time of an error, and for recording the results of testing that the operator is expected to do before requesting service.
Pad - 25 pages per pad
//09/3767/

GX20

SX27

- GX20-2358
3270 INFORMATION/SYSTEM PFK TEMPLATE
Information/System program function key template for use with IBM 3270 terminals having 24-function keys. This template includes basic operating instructions on reverse side.
Keyboard template
- GX20-2379
DMS/DPCX/DPPX, LIC PROG 5760-XC2, 5748-XC4, REFERENCE CARD
This reference card contains application development instructions and has been extracted from SH20-2420 and SH20-2530.
Reference card, 1 card, 11/80
////5760-XC2,5748-XC4
- GX20-2380
8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DPPX/INTERACTIVITY PRODUCTIVITY FACILITY REFERENCE SUMMARY
This publication, in foldout card format, summarizes the data entry panels, PF keys, and command available with the DPPX/Interactive Productivity Facility. It is intended for use by marketing representatives and customers.
Reference summary, 3 1/2 x 8 1/2 inches, 11/80
////5660-271
- SX20-2401
DPPX APPLICATION IPO INSTALLATION CARD
This card first shows how the 8100 system should be set up and connected, then gives step-by-step instructions for installing the DPPX Application Installation Productivity Option (IPO). The back of the card contains general information as to the time required to complete the installation and the "help" facility that is available. It also has a section entitled "In Case of Problems" which can be referenced if problems should occur. This card is intended for use by IBM personnel and customers.
Reference card, 16 panels, 3/82 //34//5760-010
- GX20-8020
FLOWCHARTING TEMPLATE
This plastic template provides cut-out shapes for drawing standard symbols used frequently in flowcharting computer systems and programs. It is enclosed in an envelope outlining definitions of symbols and use of the template. More details are given in the Data Processing Techniques manual on FLOWCHARTING TECHNIQUES (GC20-8152).
Template, 10 to a set
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY
- GX24-3703
IBM 3641 REPORTING TERMINAL, PROBLEM REPORT
These forms are for use by the customer to record IBM 3641 Reporting Terminal failure indications and other information that is useful to the service representative.
Pad of 25 forms, 6/78
//09/3641/
- GX24-3704
IBM 3642 ENCODER PRINTER, PROBLEM REPORT
These forms are for use by the customer to record IBM 3642 Encoder Printer failure indications and other information that is useful to the service representative.
Pad of 25 forms, 6/78
//03/3642/
- GX24-3705
IBM 3643 KEYBOARD DISPLAY, PROBLEM REPORT
These forms are for use by the customer to record IBM 3643 Keyboard Display failure indications and other information that is useful to the service representative.
Pad of 25 forms, 6/78
//09/3643/
- GX24-3706
IBM 3644 AUTOMATIC DATA UNIT, PROBLEM REPORT FORM
These forms are for use by the 3630 Plant Communication System customer to record IBM 3644 Automatic Data Unit Failure indications and other information that is useful to the service representative.
Pad of 25 forms, 6/78
//09/3644/
- GX24-3707
3645 PRINTER PROBLEM REPORT
This form provides a medium for reporting problems on the IBM 3645 Printer to the appropriate service representative. Corequisite publication is the IBM 3645 Printer Operating Guide, GA24-3711
Form, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 25 sheets per pad, 2/79
//03/3645/
- GX24-3708
IBM 3646 SCANNER CONTROL UNIT, PROBLEM REPORT
These forms are for use by the customer to record IBM 3646 Scanner Control Unit failure indications and other information that is useful to the service representative.
Pad of 25 forms, 6/78
//09/3646/
- GX24-3722
IBM LOOP INSTALLATION FLOOR PLAN LAYOUT CHART
This chart provides a means for layout of a loop configuration for both the loop and the loop accessories for attachment to the IBM 3630 Plant Communication System and the IBM 8100 Information System.
Form
- SX27-0016
DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE BASE, LIC PROG 5760-010 DIAGNOSIS: REFERENCE SUMMARY
DPPX Base Diagnosis: Reference Summary is a condensation of the second chapter in DPPX Base Diagnosis: Guide. The reference summary instructs the user on how to build a keyword string to describe a problem in the DPPX Base program. The reference summary is designed for use with DPPX Diagnosis Worksheet, SX27-0015-0.
Booklet, 3-1/2 x 8-1/2 inches, 24 pages, 3/80
////5760-010
- SX27-0026
DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAM EXECUTIVE PROBLEM DETERMINATION SUMMARY
This card summarizes the basic problem determination procedures and tools available in the DPPX system.
Fan fold card, 06/80
////5760-010
- GX27-0038
DPPX, LIC PROG 5760-010, COMMAND FACILITY EXTENSION FEATURE PANEL DESIGN FORM
This is a pad of forms to assist the CFE dialog writer in designing panel layouts for use on display terminal screens.
Padded form, 11 x 17 inches, U/M 25
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY
- SX27-0046
DISTRIBUTIVE PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, -XR1, GUIDE TO HANDLING SYSTEM MESSAGES
This manual provides the DOSF control operator with the recovery actions to take when a system message appears on the 8100 Processor operator's panel or in the control operator's message queue. The manual is written mainly for the control operator on an ASSIST (Automated System Service for Installing Standalone Text) installed DOSF system, but control operators on a full installed DOSF system may find it helpful.
Manual, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2 inches, 120 pages, 11/81
////5761-XR1
- SX27-0047
DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, -DS1, CONTROL OPERATORS PROBLEM REPORT FORM
This publication provides the DOSF control operator with a two page form to record information concerning a problem on the DOSF system.
Padded form, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, U/M 50, 11/81
////5761-XR1
- SX27-0058
DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY CONTROL OPERATOR'S HANDBOOK
This book is a summary of useful information for the control operator of a DPCX/DOSF System. The first part of this book contains control operator operating procedures; the second part contains problem determination procedures.
Manual, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2 inches, 256 pages, 4/81
////5761-XR1
- SX27-0059
DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, TEXT USE HANDBOOK FOR THE 3732
This publication provides a quick reference for 3732 terminal operators. It summarizes DOSF Test Use, SC27-0552. It includes concise description of commands and keys for entering text and handling documents on a 3732.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 5 1/2 inches, 300 pages, 5/82
////5761-XR1
- SX27-0060
DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY INSTALLATION CARD FOR USE WITH AUTOMATED SYSTEM SERVICE FOR INSTALLING STANDALONE TEXT
This card helps an operator install a standalone DOSF program at an 8100/DPCX System. The operator can install DPCX, Feature 6001, and DOSF quickly without using very technical documentation.
The card also tells how to install PTFs easily and describes how ASSIST defined the DOSF System.
Reference card, 3 5/8 x 8 1/2 inches, 16 panels, 5/81
////5761-XR1
- SX27-0062
DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, TEXT USE TABS
TABS to separate sections of Distributed Office Support Facility Text Use, SC27-0552.
TABS, 5/81

SX27

LY20

///5761-XR1

SY19-6062

GX27-2920

OPERATOR'S TROUBLE REPORT IBM 3767 MODEL 2 COMMUNICATION TERMINAL USED WITH AN IBM 3650 RETAIL STORE SYSTEM.
Operator's trouble report form used for IBM 3767 Model 2 Communication Terminal used with an IBM 3650 Retail Store System.
8 1/2 x 11 inch pad of 25 forms, 3/77
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

SX27-3026

DPPX BASE COMMAND SUMMARY, LIC PROG 5760-010
This publication provides the syntax of Distributed Processing Programming Executive (DPPX) Base commands, arranged in alphabetic order. Subcommands are listed following their parent commands.
Manual, 3 1/2 x 8 1/2 inches, 32 pages, 8/80
///5760-010

SX27-3027

DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE BASE MACRO SUMMARY
This document summarizes the DPPX Base macros and their operands. Information on general coding and authorization of the macros is included. The users of this document are those who request DPPX services through macros.
Summary card, 3 5/8 x 8 1/2 inches, 4-fold card, 12/79
///5760-010

SX33-6028

DPPX/DISTRIBUTED PRESENTATION SERVICES VERSION 2, LIC PROG 5660-264, REFERENCE SUMMARY
Provides a pocket-sized summary of key reference information from the DPPX/DPS Version 2 manuals, primarily for the COBOL user. Contents include IMD commands, program-access and program-function keys, field attributes, adjunct fields and values, attribute names and values (COBCODES), DPS/DTMS transaction procedures, device and specification names and suffixes, the DPS control structure (COBHDR), the user exit control area (COBGLOBAL), and return codes and error codes.
Fanfold card, 3 5/8 x 8 1/2 inches, 16 pages, 8/81
///5660-264

GX33-6033

INTERACTIVE DISPLAY TEXT FACILITY (IDTF) PROBLEM REPORT FORM
This form is used by an Interactive Display Text Facility Control Operator to identify and report any problems that may arise while using the program product.
Padded form, 8 1/2 x 11, u/m 25
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LYB0-2509

DPPX/INTERACTIVE PRODUCTIVITY FACILITY, LIC PROG 5660-271, SOURCE LISTINGS
This is the Source Listings for the microfiche product DPPX/IPF.
Microfiche, reduced 45x
SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LYB0-2510

DPPX BASE COMMUNICATION FACILITY EXTENDED
No abstract available.
Microfiche, 15 cards
SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LY12-5042

DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT SYSTEM/370/VSE, LIC PROG 5666-264 AND DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT SYSTEM/3730, LIC PROG 5740-XYK, LOGIC
The IBM Distributed Office Support System consists of two licensed program products that provide document handling extensions to the IBM 3730 Distributed Office Communication System. One program product resides in the host system, and the other program product resides in each attached IBM 3730 or IBM 8100/DOSF subsystem.
This manual is intended for those who are maintaining, debugging, or modifying the system. It is assumed that they are thoroughly familiar with CICS/VS, VTAM, VSE/POWER, and the functions of the IBM Distributed Office Support System.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 562 pages, 9/81
SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

GY19-0010

KWIC INDEX - MAINTENANCE LIBRARY
This KWIC (key-word-in-context) Index lists publications used by IBM customer engineers and available for distribution or sale to others involved in the maintenance of IBM data processing systems. It is the World Trade edition of the IBM Maintenance Library KWIC Index.
Manual, 100 pages
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

DPPX PL/I, LIC PROG 5760-FL1, -LM2, DIAGNOSIS
This publication describes the use of keywords in specifying a program failure down to the failing phase or module. It gives step-by-step instructions for choosing the correct keyword string to specify a failure, referring the user to specific data areas, control block fields, tract reports, etc., that will contain whatever information is needed to distinguish failure situations. It describes how to use trace and dump routines contained in the product, and provides maps to any data areas referred to in the keyword selection process.

This publication also describes the functional operation and logic flow of the program in sufficient detail to allow the user to communicate with a program specialist or a change team member about a program failure. It will provide a bridge to the program listing for those who need to examine the program logic in detail.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 216 pages, 1/82
///5760-FL1,5760-LM2

SY19-6158

DPPX APL, LIC PROG 5760-XR2, DIAGNOSIS GUIDE AND REFERENCE
This publication describes how to diagnose suspected failures in the Distributed Processing Programming Executive APL (DPPX APL) program product.

Part 1 forms a step-by-step procedure from describing and reporting problems to obtaining a program fix. Part 2 describes the logic of the product and includes the program module directory, cross reference lists, and data area information. It is intended for use by customer and IBM personnel who have the responsibility for solving problems, or who require additional knowledge of how DPPX APL functions.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 168 pages, 4/82
///5760-XR2

GY20-0073

CUSTOMER ENGINEERING KWIC INDEX (USA)
This catalog indexes the titles and lists the prices of Customer Engineering publications available to those involved in maintaining IBM data processing products.
All titles are KWIC (keyword in context) titles. KWIC is an abbreviating retrieval system in which titles are expressed in no more than 30 characters and each such title is indexed under each practical keyword.

Materials for the use of IBM products and services, in particular those for system libraries but including many other categories, are in the Marketing Publications KWIC Index, G320-1621.
Index, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 172 pages, 7/81
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LY20-2511

DPPX INTERACTIVE PRODUCTIVITY FACILITY, LIC PROG 5660-271, DIAGNOSIS GUIDE
This manual describes how to diagnose problems in the DPPX/Interactive Productivity Facility (Interactive Productivity Facility) program product and report them to the IBM Support Center. It is intended for customers and IBM personnel whose responsibilities include problem identification within the DPPX/Interactive Productivity Facility program product. Before using this manual, the reader should be familiar with the operating concept of the DPPX/Interactive Productivity Facility program product.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 108 pages, 11/80
SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LY20-2512

COMMAND FACILITY EXTENSIONS FEATURE AND DIAGNOSIS
This manual describes how to diagnose problems in the Distributed Processing Programming Executive Command Facility Extensions (Command Facility Extensions) program product and report them to the IBM Support Center. It is intended for customer and IBM personnel whose responsibilities include problem identification within the Command Facility Extensions program product. Before using this manual, the reader should be familiar with the operating concepts of the DPPX base program.
Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 156 pages, 11/80
SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LY20-2514

EXECUTION FACILITY, LIC PROG 5660-265, LOGIC DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM/DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING (DMS/DPPX)
The Development Management System/Distributed Processing Programming Executive Execution Facility provides the ability to execute any application defined and generated via Development Management System/Distributed Processing Programming Executive (5760-XC2).

These applications may execute either as batch (under DPPX/Base) or interactively (under DPPX/Data Base and Transaction Management System).

This manual covers the internal logic of the Execution Facility.
Manual, 80 pages, 12/80
SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LY20

LY20-2515
DATA CAPTURE AND MANAGEMENT SYSTEM/DPPX, LIC PROG 5760-XR6, LOGIC

The Data Capture and Management System/Distributed Processing Programming Executive is a full function data entry package for the 8100 user. It provides an extensive set of checking and editing capabilities that may be specified in an interactive mode.

This manual covers the internal logic of this program product.

Manual, 160 pages, 1/81
 SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LY20-2542

DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM/DPCX, LIC PROG 5748-XC4, LOGIC
 This program product provides an interactive interface for defining applications and for generating them into 8100/DPCX statements. These statements are then assembled and validated on a System/370 or 4300 and executed on the IBM 8100/DPCX system.

The file inquiry support allows the user to examine the contents of any data structure defined through the Development Management System.

This manual covers the internal logic of this program product.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 380 pages, 11/80
 SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LY20-9030

8100 RETAIL MERCHANDISE TICKETING, IUP 5796-BCA, SYSTEM GUIDE

The purpose of this application is to allow users to enter (and modify) requests for the creation of merchandise tickets. Entry is based on data entered from a form currently in use. Tickets are printed on designated 3289 line printers. A log tape is produced with a day's activity for reference and use as input to external systems. The system also contains programs for table maintenance, security, and management reports.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 68 pages, 12/81
 SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LY38-3000

8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE BASE (DPPX/BASE), LIC PROG 5760-010, DIAGNOSIS: LOGIC

Summarizes the logic of the 8100 Information System DPPX/Base operating system, including the Basic Control Program, Additional Control Program Services, Data Management, Communications, the Command Facility, and other system services, including the Linkage Editor, Interactive Editor, and Interactive Debug programs. For those doing problem determination, describes each component sufficiently to select individual modules on listing or microfiche for further details.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 5/79
 SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LY38-3001

8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE BASE, LIC PROG 5760-010, DIAGNOSIS: DATA AREAS

A Program Logic Manual describes the internal design or logic of the subject program. These manuals are intended for persons involved in program maintenance and system programmers who are altering the program design. Program logic information is not necessary for the operation of the program; therefore, distribution of these publications should be limited to persons with maintenance and alteration requirements.

Manual, 848 pages, 9/79
 SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LY38-3002

DPPX 3270 DATA-STREAM COMPATIBILITY DIAGNOSIS, LIC PROG 5760-RCL, REFERENCE

This manual describes the internal logic of the DPPX 3270 Data-Stream Compatibility program product. It is intended for customer and IBM personnel whose responsibilities may include diagnosing and reporting problems in 8100/DPPX program products.

Information relating to problem determination has been removed and incorporated into DPPX Diagnosis: Talking to a Support Center, SC27-0626. Information relating to Service Aids has been removed and incorporated into DPPX Diagnosis: Service Aids, SC27-0627.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches
 SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LY38-3004

8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, DIAGNOSIS: REFERENCE

This manual supports DPCX license program 5761-DS1 Release 1 Modification Level 00 and 01 (R01M00 and R01M01) only. It contains diagnostic techniques and logic reference to assist the user in isolating an error to a failing DPCX component or in applying temporary program fixes (PTFX) at a DPCX location.

The diagnostic techniques consist of conventional keywords to describe a DPCX problem to an IBM support center, procedures on taking a stand-alone system dump, and the following system FPS: SYSCOMTF, SYSDVAR, SYSLEERR,

LY38

SYSPTDD, SYSPTF, SYSRIS, SYSRSLG, SYSTRACE, SYSTROUT. The logic reference material consists of overview discussions and charts on the DPCX components and the RJE work station package (RJE/WSP), plus a number of appendixes. The appendixes provide a link edit map of DPCX, layouts of various system control blocks, and a number of cross-reference tables to assist in isolating an error within DPCX.

The diagnostic techniques consist of conventional keywords to describe a DPCX problem to an IBM support center, procedures on taking a stand-alone system dump, and the following system FPS: SYSCOMTF, SYSDVAR, SYSLEERR, SYSPTDD, SYSPTF, SYSRIS, SYSRSLG, SYSTRACE, SYSTROUT.

The logic reference material consists of overview discussions and charts on the DPCX components and the RJE work station package (RJE/WSP), plus a number of appendixes. The appendixes provide a link edit map of DPCX, layouts of various system control blocks, and a number of cross-reference tables to assist the reader in isolating an error within DPCX.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 8/79
 SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LY38-3007

8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM - DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE BASE (DPPX) - CONTROL BLOCK OVERVIEW, LIC PROG 5760-010

This publication is a series of diagrams describing frequently used DPPX Base control blocks. Important pointers and data fields are shown, along with relationships between the control blocks.

Manual, 11 x 16 inches, 12 pages, 1/80
 SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LY38-3009

8100 HOST COMMAND FACILITY, LIC PROG 5735-XR1, DIAGNOSIS (TCAM AND ACF/TCAM)

Provides a system programmer with the information required to analyze HCF/TCAM problems, apply fixes and submit APARS.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 3/80
 SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LY38-3019

8100 HOST COMMAND FACILITY DIAGNOSIS (VTAM AND ACF/VTAM), LIC PROG 5735-XR1

This publication describes the internal logic of the Host Command Facility (HCF) program product. Other program products are described and identified as necessary to explain their significance to HCF.

The audience is customer and IBM personnel whose responsibilities include modifying or diagnosing errors in the Host Command Facility program. Familiarity with data processing concepts and especially with distributed processing configurations, telecommunication concepts, and Systems Network Architecture is helpful in understanding the contents of this publication.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 111 pages, 11/79
 SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LY38-3037

8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, DIAGNOSIS: REFERENCE

This manual supports DPCX license program 5761-DS1 release 01 starting with modification level 02. (R01M02). It provides an overview of the structure of the DPCX components such as MCC, ACC device processors, IPL, RJE, and symbolic machines appendixes provides detailed information on system control blocks, DPCX register assignments, R codes, OP codes, AFRS, and link-edit maps.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 3/80
 SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LY38-3039

DPCX DIAGNOSIS, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, DATA AREAS (CURRENT RELEASE)

This publication provides reference material for the Distributed Processing Control Executive (DPCX), IBM licensed program 5761-DS1.

The reference material consists of major system control blocks, system data sets, R code descriptions, OP code bit streams, DPCX base link edit map, and DPCX feature link edit map.

Manual, 438 pages, 5/81
 SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LY38-3049

DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY (DOSF), LIC PROG 5761-XR1, DIAGNOSIS: REFERENCE (CURRENT RELEASE)

This manual provides diagnostic reference material on the program structure of the Distributed Office Support Facility (DOSF), licensed program 5761-XR1. DOSF is supported by the Distributed Processing Control Executive (DPCX), licensed program 5761-DS1, with Feature 6001 at DPCX release level 02. The intent of this publication is to refresh the reader's knowledge of DOSF internals and provide conceptual bridge to DPCX and the system data contained in the DOSF Diagnosis: Data Areas, LY38-3050-0, and microfiche.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 350 pages, 5/81
 SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LY38

G320

LY38-3050

DOSF DIAGNOSIS, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, DATA AREAS (CURRENT RELEASE)

This publication provides reference material for the Distributed Office Support Facility (DOSF), IBM licensed program 5761-XR1.

The reference material consists of major DOSF control blocks, DOSF OP codes 6D, 6E and 6F bit streams, and DOSF link edit map.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 184 pages, 5/81
SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

LY38-3061

HOST COMMAND FACILITY VERSION 2, LIC PROG 5668-985, DIAGNOSIS REFERENCE

This publication is for the customer and IBM personnel whose responsibilities include diagnosing errors and modifying code in the Host Command Facility Version 2 program. VTAM, ACF/VTAM and ACF/TCAM are covered.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 3/82
SLSS - IBM INTERNAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

G229-2228

FIELD ENGINEERING PROGRAMMING SYSTEM GENERAL INFORMATION

For information on use of this form see Branch Office Manual FE Services section

General Subsection
Manual, 78 pages, 6-hole looseleaf and stapled
//36//5741,5652,5745-010,5745-020,5749,5752,
5760-010,5761-DS1,5745-030

G310-0012

MARKETING PUBLICATIONS KWIC INDEX/WORLD TRADE ONLY

This catalog lists publications available for distribution or sale to users of IBM data processing products and services. Included are technical publications, briefs, photographs, educational materials, advertising brochures, and periodicals. Materials related to the maintenance of IBM products are in the IBM Customer Engineering KWIC Index, GY19-0010-9.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 282 pages, 12/77
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

G320-1621

MARKETING PUBLICATIONS KWIC INDEX (USA)

This catalog indexes the titles and lists the prices of customer publications, including all those for system libraries and many other marketing publications, such as application briefs, educational and promotional literature, cassettes, videotapes, periodicals and photographs.

All titles are KWIC (keyword in context) titles. KWIC is an abbreviating retrieval system in which titles are expressed in no more than 30 characters and each such title is indexed under each practical keyword.

Among such keywords is #SUP, which creates a numerically sorted listing of all System Library Supplements (applying to Selectable Units and certain licensed programs) released before the edition date.

Conversely, Supplements applying to a given base number and edition may be found under that base number, where it appears in the title index as a keyword.

Similarly, those requiring the pseudonumbers for specific back editions (supporting prior releases of programs) will find them listed in the title index under the actual base order number.

Materials for the maintenance of IBM products are in the Customer Engineering KWIC Index, GY20-0073.

Index, 372 pages, 3/82
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

G320-5870

DALLAS SYSTEMS CENTER TECHNICAL BULLETIN - 8100 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE (DPPX) PROJECT PLANNING GUIDE

The purpose of this guide is to assist the project team of experienced DP professionals in selecting the major tasks relevant to them and in identifying any additional tasks that will be required to successfully complete the project. It is designed primarily for the project manager to provide input to the teams planning and review activities. Project management activities are identified and control documents provided to assist the project manager in the management of the 8100 project.

Manual, 196 pages, 6/81
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

G320-5871

DALLAS SYSTEMS CENTER TECHNICAL BULLETIN - 8100 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE (DPPX) INITIAL PROJECT REVIEW - LEADER'S GUIDE

The Initial Project Review represents an approach to provide project planning guidance to the project team(s). The session will combine presentations and work sessions with the objective of a customized project plan.

The leader for this review may be either an IBM'er or the Project Leader. Participants will vary but should include both customer and IBMers.

Manual, 96 pages, 7/81
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

G320-5875

DALLAS SYSTEM CENTER TECHNICAL BULLETIN - 8100 HOST CONNECT STARTER GUIDE

The 8100 Host Connect Starter Guide is designed to reduce the time, effort, and skill level required to plan, install, and use the 8100 Information System with DPPX in an SNA network using DSC/RJE with display/prINTER terminals.

This section provides an introduction to the DPPX Network Starter System and describes the 8100 network environment. This information should provide the background for the subsequent chapters in this guide. Certain readers will find this description adequate for their purposes, whereas others will want to read the appropriate sections on planning, installation, operations, or host support.

Manual, 504 pages, 2/82
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

G320-5876

DALLAS SYSTEMS CENTER TECHNICAL BULLETIN - 8100 DPPX LOOP PROBLEM DETERMINATION QUICK REFERENCE

This publication provides a logical process to help do loop problem determination. It identifies some of the key tasks that should be accomplished before a failure occurs; it provides background information to help understand commands, terminology, concepts, and normal sequences; and it identifies the available tools that may be used.

Manual, 188 pages, 7/81
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

G320-5878

DALLAS SYSTEMS CENTER TECHNICAL BULLETIN - SYSTEM INSTALLATION PRODUCTIVITY OPTION (IPO) IMPLEMENTATION LEADER'S GUIDE

This publication helps the Customer System Programmer become familiar with the requirements necessary to successfully generate an 8100 DPPX System using the System Installation Productivity Option (IPO) Release 3 and Release 3.5.

Manual, 96 pages, 7/81
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

G320-5879

DALLAS SYSTEMS CENTER TECHNICAL BULLETIN - SYSTEM INSTALLATION PRODUCTIVITY OPTION IMPLEMENTATION WORKBOOK

This publication provides familiarization with the requirements necessary to successfully generate an 8100 DPPX System using the System Installation Productivity Option (IPO) Release 3 and Release 3.5.

Manual, 72 pages, 7/81
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

G320-5888

DALLAS SYSTEMS CENTER: APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT CONSIDERATIONS FOR USING DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM/DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE (DMS/DPPX)

The purpose of this document is to provide guidance in the selection and usage of the Development Management System/Distributed Processing Programming Executive (DMS/DPPX). This guide attempts to define those functions that DMS is designed to do and those functions which should be implemented with another language.

Manual, 164 pages, 11/81
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

G320-5893

DALLAS SYSTEMS CENTER TECHNICAL BULLETIN - 8100 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE (DPPX) APPLICATION PRINTING TECHNIQUES

This module describes 8100 DPPX design approaches for implementing printing requirements identified by the user. Basic approaches are described which meet most user print requirements. Other approaches provide additional functional or performance benefits for those customers with special needs and the skills and resources to implement more advanced techniques.

Manual, 188 pages, 11/81
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

G320-5898

DALLAS SYSTEMS CENTER TECHNICAL BULLETIN - 8100 DPPX DTMS: INTRODUCTION TO COBOL TRANSACTION AND DIALOGUE DESIGN

This article stresses and reinforces basic 8100/DPPX transaction design considerations that are frequently raised by new users.

It deals exclusively with considerations that arise in designing DTMS transactions which will execute application programs written in COBOL. It assumes that the DTMS transactions are invoked by application end-users employing "Keyboard/Display Video Terminals" such as the IEM 8775, 3278 and 3279. It does not treat with the attachment of "magnetic stripe" readers to these terminals, or with an application's control of "color" displays, available with the 3279.

Manual, 236 Pages, 2/82
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

G320-5899

DALLAS SYSTEMS CENTER TECHNICAL BULLETIN 8100 DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY/6670 INFORMATION DISTRIBUTOR INSTALLATION AND OPERATION GUIDE

G320

This guide is meant to help in the set up and use of the 6670 as a printer for DOSF. It is designed to give assistance in a logical progression of steps through the 8100/6670 order, install and production phases.

This guide is for DOSF typists and control operators. It is also reference material for system planners and for the 6670 installation team.

This guide supports DPCX Release 2.1 with Feature #6001, and DOSF Release 2.0.

Manual, 128 pages, 1/82
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

G320-6048

DALLAS SYSTEMS CENTER TECHNICAL BULLETIN DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAM EXECUTIVE INSTALLATION AND OPERATION PRIMER

This document contains information necessary to understand, operate, and program in an IBM Distributed Processing Programming Executive (DPPX) environment. The information is divided into sections that parallel the major categories of activity experienced during system installation and application development.

The intent of this document is to lead the user through a step by step process. This process will provide a learning facility for the user, and a verification facility for the system. It is not intended to present each topic in great detail. Any user who requires a greater level of detail should consult the related DPPX publication for the subject.

Manual 164 pages, 03/80
////5760-010

G320-6102

HUMAN FACTORS OF WORKSTATIONS WITH DISPLAY TERMINALS

This publication briefly describes several operator-related factors that should be considered when developing or using a visual display unit. It covers several physical aspects of VDUs, some characteristics of the human visual system, and certain environmental considerations.

Manual, 48 pages, 5/78
//09/3276, 3277, 3278, 3279/

G320-6103

APL PROGRAMMING GUIDE: VECTOR OPERATIONS

This guide summarizes key concepts, coding techniques, idioms, guidelines, and trade-offs which will help the APL programmer to produce efficient APL code.

Manual
//22//

G320-6397

INTERACTIVE DATA BASE TRANSACTION PROGRAM, IUP 5796-PNR, NOTICE

This program allows the user to verify the DTMS functions without having to write application code. It is a training tool as well as a development aid. It can be used to verify DTMS APAR corrections and user extensions to DTMS. It will expose any misunderstandings of DTMS functions prior to user entering production by allowing him to exercise many different test cases without actually writing the application code. It permits users to see the results of invalid use of the DTMS services and anticipate the ramifications of user error.

Flyer, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 4 pages, 4/81
////5796-PNR

G320-6432

8100/3640 DISTRIBUTED SHOP FLOOR SYSTEM, IUP 5796-BBR, NOTICE

The 8100/3640 Distributed Shop Floor System is a series of programs designed to aid production and shop floor personnel in managing a large portion of a plant environment. The applications are: attendance, labor reporting, shop order tracking and administrative.

Availability notice, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 6 pages, 4/81
////5796-BBR

G320-6605

3730 DISTRIBUTED OFFICE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM TO DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY ON THE 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: TRANSITION PLANNING GUIDE

This guide describes the major considerations involved in the transition from the 3730 Distributed Office Communication System to the Distributed Office Support Facility available on the 8100 Information System. The guide has no applicability for DOSF users who are not making such a transition. The guide is specifically addressed to experienced, thoroughly trained 3730 control operators.

Manual, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 164 pages, 6/81
SLSS - ORDER NO. SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

G320-6625

8100 MERCHANDISE TICKETING, IUP 5796-BCA, AVAILABILITY NOTICE

The purpose of this application is to allow users to enter (and modify) requests for the creation of merchandise tickets. Entry is based on data entered from a form currently in use. Tickets are printed on designated 3289 line printers. A log tape is produced with a day's activity for reference and use as input to external systems. The

G321

system also contains programs for table maintenance, security, and management reports.
Flyer, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 5 pages, 11/81
////5796-BCA

G320-6631

8100 STUDENT REGISTRATION SYSTEM, IUP 5796-PQD, RELEASE NOTICE

The IBM 8100 Student Registration System is an online distributive processing system that utilizes an IBM 8140 operating under DPCX. At the start of registration, a subset of the student record and the master schedule is sent to the 8100 for registration of admitted students. During the registration process updated data is sent back to the host on a scheduled basis. This schedule can be determined by the user. Registration files can also be created and updated in stand alone mode. This makes this product useful for the small institution with an IBM 8100 System.

Release notice, 8 1/2 X 11 inches, 4 pages, 4/82
////5796-PQD

G320-6639

8100 SEGMENTED ACCESS METHOD, IUP 5796-BCQ, NOTICE

The Segmented Access Method (SAM) provides the ability to store and retrieve segments at different sizes into a single DTMS Data Base. Programmers call SAM with one of a series of parameters. These parameters allow the programmer to add segments at varying lengths to the Indexed Data Set defined to DTMS as a Data Base. These segments can be read, updated, and deleted. Access to the segments can be done directly or sequentially. Segment processing in the Data Base can start at any point.

This access method is written in assembler and is reentrant, thus allowing multiple users to have concurrent access to the Data Base. SAM then uses normal DTMS functions to do actual I/O. All the DTMS facilities are, therefore, available.

Flyer, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 4 pages, 12/81
////5796-BCQ

G320-6640

HOST DOCUMENT VIEW FACILITY, IUP 5796-BCL, RELEASE NOTICE

The Host Document View Facility (HDVF) is an optional feature available for use with the IBM Distributed Office Support System (DISOSS).

With HDVF installed, 3270 users of existing DP applications can now gain the benefits of Office Systems' functions such as: Filing of external (non-system) documents; search and retrieval of previously filed documents created on the IBM 8100/DOSF; displaying and printing of filed documents and document descriptors either at a host printer or at a local printer; updating the profile (index) of previously filed documents; and deleting a document from the file (DISOSS Host Text Library).

Flyer, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, 12/81
////5796-BCL

G321-5078

DISTRIBUTED DATA PROCESSING - SYSTEM JOURNAL REPRINT

Today there is a wide range of choice for configuring the data processing facilities of an organization - centralized systems, decentralized systems, small computers, and networks of communicating computers - for distributed data processing. This paper considers the factors that relate to organizations and their data processing requirements and to the various possible data processing configurations. Price-performance ratio, organizational needs, and other factors that recommend the flexibility of distributed data processing are discussed in detail. Also discussed are possible distributed data processing architectures, choice criteria, communications, and application and operating system design principles.

Journal reprint, 7 x 10 inches, 20 pages, 11/78

G321-5101

A DISTRIBUTED INFORMATION SYSTEM STUDY

This paper is a discussion of a methodology, a distributable information system model, and an experiment used to identify potential problems for supporting such a system. The experimental model was designed and implemented in an evolutionary manner for the purpose of studying the feasibility of a system with the postulated attributes. Incentives for distribution and design of the study introduce the two main topics - the study model itself and implementation of the study model. Results of the study provide insights into such factors in distributed information system structural design as intercomponent communication, system control, and recovery philosophy.

Journal reprint, 7 x 10 inches, 28 pages, 8/79

G321-5108

I/O FACILITIES OF THE DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE (DPPX)

This paper introduces the input/output facilities of DPPX, the Distributed Processing Programming Executive for the IBM 8100 Information Processing System. Design requirements and alternatives are discussed, as well as the general structure of the services that implement the I/O facilities. Services that support specific I/O resources, such as disk storage and communication devices, are related to the general structure. The paper considers some of the problems in designing a general structure to support a wide range of services, and it briefly describes the interface architecture used to solve these problems.

Journal reprint, 7 x 10 inches, 21 pages, 11/79

G321

G321-5111

DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING: AN ASSESSMENT

Highlighted in this technical essay are discussions of the nature of distributed system, design processes associated with the distribution of processing, and the conditions under which benefits accrue. The essay concentrates on some of the major benefits expected from distributed systems so as to provide a context in which to judge particular designs and their benefits. Among the judgement-informing considerations are the following: centralized management, historical relationships with on-line systems, reliability and fail-soft, security and privacy, system growth and capacity limitations, and fitting the system to the organization structure.

Journal reprint 7 x 10 inches, 22 pages, 11/79

Part 3. Current Editions by Order Number

14	GA09-1600-2			IBM 3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM CUSTOM FEATURE DESCRIPTION: 129-3270 ATTACHMENT (RPQ 8T0093)
09	GA18-2014-7			3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM - 3276 CONTROL UNIT DISPLAY STATION PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE
15	GA18-2018-4			3287 PRINTER PLANNING AND SITE PREPARATION GUIDE
09	**GA18-2033-2			3101 DISPLAY TERMINAL DESCRIPTION
09	GA18-2035-3	GN18-2103		3101 DISPLAY TERMINAL OPERATOR REFERENCE INFORMATION
09	GA18-2036-3			3101 DISPLAY TERMINAL CUSTOMER PROBLEM ANALYSIS AND RESOLUTION GUIDE
09	GA18-2040-1	GN18-2117	**GN18-2139	3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM 3276 CONTROL UNIT DISPLAY STATION OPERATOR'S GUIDE
09	GA18-2041-3	GN18-2110	**GN18-2143	3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM 3276 CONTROL UNIT DISPLAY STATION PLANNING AND SETUP GUIDE
09	GA18-2042-2	GN18-2100		3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM: PROBLEM DETERMINATION FOR 3276 CONTROL UNIT DISPLAY STATIONS
09	GA18-2051-3	GN18-2111	GN18-2136	AN INTRODUCTION TO THE 3101 DISPLAY TERMINAL
		**GN18-2147		
03	GA18-2065-1			3102 PRINTER DESCRIPTION
09	GA18-2081-0	**GN18-2144		3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM: 3276 CONTROL UNIT/DISPLAY STATION DESCRIPTION AND PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE
09	**GA18-2083-0			7486 DISPLAY TERMINAL DESCRIPTION
09	**GA18-2085-0			3104 DISPLAY TERMINAL OPERATOR'S REFERENCE GUIDE
89	GA19-5039-0*			3274 CONTROL UNIT PLANNING, SETUP AND CUSTOMIZING GUIDE WITH RPQS 7H0431 - DUTCH PUBLISHING CHARACTER SET 7H0417 - GERMAN PUBLISHING CHARACTER SET UB4526 - FRENCH PUBLISHING CHARACTER SET 7H0419 - SPECIAL EDITING FEATURE SUPPORT
14	GA19-5040-0*			3278 DISPLAY STATION MODEL 2: CUSTOM FEATURE DESCRIPTION WITH RPQS: 7H0418 - SPECIAL EDITING FEATURE, 7H0430 - DUTCH PUBLISHING CHARACTER SET, XC4480 - GERMAN PUBLISHING CHARACTER SET, UB4502 - FRENCH PUBLISHING CHARACTER SET
14	GA19-5041-0*			3287 PRINTER MODELS 1 AND 2 PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE FOR RPQS: 7H0307, 7H0317, 7H0327
14	**GA19-5042-0*			3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM CUSTOM FEATURE DESCRIPTION ARABIC KEYBOARDS RPQS 7H0300, 7H0301, 7H0302, 7H0304, 7H0306 AND 7H0307
09	GA19-5099-1	**GN27-3324		3843 LOOP CONTROL UNIT, OPERATOR'S GUIDE
14	GA19-5168-1*			INTRODUCING THE AUTOMATIC DOCUMENT INSERTION DEVICE ON THE 3287 PRINTER, RPQS 7S0251 AND 7S0252
14	**GA19-5171-2*			3287 PRINTER MODELS 1 AND 2 USER'S GUIDE FOR THE AUTOMATIC DOCUMENT INSERTION DEVICE, RPQ 7S0251, 7S0283
14	GA19-5173-0*			3287 PRINTER MODELS 1 AND 2 WITH THE AUTOMATIC DOCUMENT INSERTION DEVICE RPQ 7S0251 PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE
14	GA19-5175-1			AN INTRODUCTION TO THE IBM 5922 DOCUMENT READER MODEL S11
14	GA19-5178-0*			5922 DOCUMENT READER MODEL S11 COMPONENT DESCRIPTION
14	GA19-5180-0*	GN19-6695		5922 DOCUMENT READER MODEL S11 OPERATING GUIDE
14	GA19-5187-0*			5922 DOCUMENT READER MODEL S11 SITE PREPARATION GUIDE
14	**GA19-5189-2*			3287 PRINTER MODELS 11 AND 12 USER'S GUIDE FOR THE AUTOMATIC DOCUMENT INSERTION DEVICE RPQ 7S0252 AND RPQ 7S0283
14	GA19-5232-0*			3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM 3276 CONTROL UNIT DISPLAY STATION, PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE, 3278 DISPLAY STATION PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE SUPPLEMENT FOR BARCODE READER RPQ ZA2415
14	GA19-5234-0			3274 CONTROL UNIT PLANNING, SETUP, AND CUSTOMIZING GUIDE SUPPLEMENT FOR RPQ YB2705 SPECIAL BELGIAN CHARACTER SET
14	GA19-5235-0*			3276 CONTROL UNIT DISPLAY STATION 3278 DISPLAY STATION PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE FOR SPECIAL BELGIAN CHARACTERS RPQS YB2706, YB2708
14	GA19-5236-0			3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM: BARCODE READER ATTACHMENT, RPQ ZA2415 REFERENCE MANUAL
14	GA19-5248-0			3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM: CUSTOM FEATURE DESCRIPTION FOR RPQ UV001, 2950 MODEL 3 ATTACHED TO 3276 CONTROL UNIT DISPLAY STATION OR 3278 DISPLAY STATION
14	**GA19-5252-2			8775 DISPLAY TERMINAL: DATA ENTRY VALIDATION RPQS SU0183 AND SU0184 CUSTOM FEATURE DESCRIPTION
14	GA19-5253-0*			8775 DISPLAY TERMINAL MODELS 1 AND 2: RPQ XD4164 USER'S GUIDE
14	**GA19-5254-0			8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: AUTOMATIC CALLING (AUTO-CALL) EQUIPMENT INTERFACE RPQ XD0445 AND PRPQ 7H0465 CUSTOM FEATURE DESCRIPTION
14	**GA19-5262-0*			3278 DISPLAY STATION MODELS 2, 3, AND 4, AND 3279 COLOR DISPLAY STATION MODELS 2A, 2B, 3A, AND 3B, WITH RPQ 7H0630 PUBLISHING FUNCTION FOR UK: CUSTOM FEATURE DESCRIPTION
14	**GA19-5263-0*			3274 CONTROL UNIT WITH RPQ 7H0630 PUBLISHING FUNCTION FOR UK PLANNING, SETUP, AND CUSTOMIZING GUIDE
14	GA19-5320-0			5922 DOCUMENT READER MODEL S02 SITE PREPARATION GUIDE
08	GA21-9182-5			THE IBM DISKETTE: GENERAL INFORMATION MANUAL
10	GA23-0015-0			LOOP CONTINUITY AND RELAY TESTER USER'S GUIDE FOR USE WITH LOOP CONTINUITY AND RELAY TESTER, PN 1657420
09	GA23-0023-3			3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM 3274 CONTROL UNIT OPERATOR'S GUIDE
01	**GA23-0031-3			8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION
15	GA23-0038-1	GN27-3291		MULTIUSE COMMUNICATIONS LOOP PLANNING GUIDE
15	GA23-0039-1			MULTIUSE COMMUNICATIONS LOOP INSTALLATION GUIDE
09	GA23-0046-0			3274 CONFIGURATION DATA CARD
07	**GA23-0053-1			8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DIRECT ACCESS STORAGE DEVICES DESCRIPTION
89	**GA23-0055-0			8140 PROCESSOR (B MODELS) AND 8101 STORAGE AND INPUT/OUTPUT UNITS RELOCATE INSTRUCTIONS
14	GA23-0056-1			3845/3846 DATA ENCRYPTION DEVICES RPQS 8K0987 AND 8K0946

09	**GA23-0058-1			3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM LIBRARY USER'S GUIDE
30	GA23-0059-0			3270 DATA STREAM PROGRAMMER'S REFERENCE
09	GA23-0060-0			3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM - 3271 CONTROL UNIT, 3272 CONTROL UNIT, 3275 DISPLAY STATION - DESCRIPTION AND PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE
09	GA23-0061-0	**GN31-1135	GN31-1318	3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM: 3274 CONTROL UNIT DESCRIPTION AND PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE
14	GA23-0068-1			DPPX SUPPORT FOR 3777 MODEL 1 COMMUNICATIONS TERMINAL (RPQ 8K0892), LIC PROG 5760-010
14	**GA23-0077-0			7426 TERMINAL INTERFACE UNIT DESCRIPTION, SITE PLANNING AND PROGRAMMING GUIDE (RPQ 8K0964 RPQ 8K0965)
14	**GA23-0102-0			3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM COPY RPQ USER'S GUIDE DISKETTE PROCESSING AID RPQ 8K1071 DISKETTE DISTRIBUTION ALTERNATIVE RPQ 8K1072
14	**GA23-0106-0			8101 STORAGE & INPUT/OUTPUT UNIT WITH FILE/TAPE SWITCH RPQ 8K0958 DESCRIPTION AND SITE PLANNING AND PREPARATION GUIDE.
09	GA24-3203-3			3644 AUTOMATIC DATA UNIT - PROGRAM WORKSHEETS FOR DOS/VS (5747-CJ1) AND OS/VS (5744-CR1)
09	GA24-3415-3			2741 COMMUNICATION TERMINAL
03	GA24-3488-15	GN24-0904	GN24-0915	FORM DESIGN REFERENCE GUIDE FOR PRINTERS
09	GA24-3653-2	**GN24-0918	**GN24-0924	
13	GA24-3663-2	GN31-7226	GN31-7533	3644 AUTOMATIC DATA UNIT, COMPONENT DESCRIPTION
15	**GA24-3675-3			MAGNETIC HAND SCANNER - MAGNETIC SLOT READER REPLACEMENT PROCEDURES
09	**GA24-3679-2			3630 PLANT COMMUNICATION SYSTEM INSTALLATION MANUAL PHYSICAL PLANNING
08	**GA24-3680-3			3641 REPORTING TERMINAL COMPONENT DESCRIPTION AND OPERATING GUIDE
09	**GA24-3681-3			3642 ENCODER PRINTER COMPONENT DESCRIPTION AND OPERATING GUIDE
09	GA24-3682-1	GN31-7202	GN31-7532	3643 KEYBOARD DISPLAY COMPONENT DESCRIPTION AND OPERATING GUIDE
08	**GA24-3683-2	**GN31-7581		3644 AUTOMATIC DATA UNIT, OPERATING GUIDE
15	GA24-3734-5	GN24-0917		3646 SCANNER CONTROL UNIT COMPONENT DESCRIPTION AND OPERATING GUIDE
03	**GA24-3737-3			3262 PRINTER MODELS 1, 2, 3, 11, 12 AND 13 SITE PLANNING AND PREPARATION GUIDE
03	**GA24-3739-2			3262 PRINTER MODELS 2 AND 12 COMPONENT DESCRIPTION
03	**GA24-3741-1			3262 PRINTER MODELS 2 & 12 OPERATOR'S GUIDE
03	**GA24-3743-1			3262 PRINTER MODELS 3 AND 13 COMPONENT DESCRIPTION
03	GA24-3752-1			3262 PRINTER MODELS 3 AND 13 OPERATOR'S GUIDE
15	**GA24-3757-0			3262 PRINTER MODELS 3 AND 13 OPERATOR INSTRUCTIONS AND STATUS CODES
03	**GA24-3760-2			3232 KEYBOARD-PRINTER TERMINAL MODEL 11 SITE PLANNING AND PREPARATION GUIDE
15	**GA24-3761-0			3230 PRINTER MODEL 1 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION
03	**GA24-3766-0	**GN24-0927		3230 PRINTER MODELS 1 AND 2 SITE PLANNING AND PREPARATION GUIDE
03	**GA24-3768-0			3230 PRINTER MODEL 1 OPERATOR'S GUIDE
09	**GA24-3771-0	**GN31-7267		3230 MODEL 1 REFERENCE SUMMARY
09	**GA24-3772-0			3232 KEYBOARD-PRINTER TERMINAL MODEL 1 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION
09	**GA24-3773-0			3232 KEYBOARD-PRINTER TERMINAL MODEL 51 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION AND SITE PREPARATION GUIDE
15	**GA24-3774-0			3232 KEYBOARD PRINTER TERMINAL MODEL 11 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION
09	**GA24-3777-0	**GN24-0926	**GN31-7269	3232 KEYBOARD-PRINTER TERMINAL MODEL 1 SITE PLANNING AND PREPARATION GUIDE
09	**GA24-3778-0	**GN24-0929		3232 KEYBOARD-PRINTER TERMINAL MODEL 1 OPERATOR'S GUIDE
09	**GA24-3779-0	**GN24-0928		3232 KEYBOARD-PRINTER TERMINAL MODEL 51 OPERATOR'S GUIDE
09	**GA24-3781-1			3232 KEYBOARD-PRINTER TERMINAL MODEL 11 OPERATOR'S GUIDE
09	**GA24-3782-0			3232 MODEL 1 REFERENCE SUMMARY
09	**GA24-3783-0			3232 MODEL 51 REFERENCE SUMMARY
05	GA26-1659-3	GN32-0173		3232 MODEL 11 REFERENCE SUMMARY
09	**GA27-2739-14			8809 MAGNETIC TAPE UNIT INTRODUCTION
09	GA27-2742-6			AN INTRODUCTION TO THE IBM 3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM
09	GA27-2750-5			3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM OPERATOR'S GUIDE: 3275 & 3277 DISPLAY STATIONS: 3284, 3286 & 3288 PRINTERS
14	GA27-2752-0			3270 PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE: IBM 3271, 3272, 3275, 3277, 3284, 3286 AND 3288
14	GA27-2753-3			3284/3286 PRINTER CUSTOM FEATURE DESCRIPTION, MARGIN STOP VARIABLE RPQ EB3995
14	GA27-2758-0			3284/3286 PRINTER CUSTOM FEATURE DESCRIPTION, VERTICAL FORMS INDEX CONTROL RPQ EB4324
14	GA27-2773-1			3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM CUSTOM FEATURE DESCRIPTION, DUAL CASE CHARACTER SET RPQ 8K0366
09	**GA27-2774-4			3284/3286 PRINTER CUSTOM FEATURE DESCRIPTION, FORMS TRACTOR RPQ WD4031
14	GA27-2775-2			A GUIDE TO USING THE TEST REQUEST FEATURE ON IBM 3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEMS: IBM 3271, 3272, 3275, 3277 3284, 3286, AND 3288
15	**GA27-2787-6			3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM: 3277 CUSTOM FEATURE DESCRIPTION, SIGNATURE DISPLAY RPQS 7U0010 & 8K0438
03	GA27-2798-3			3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM, INSTALLATION PHYSICAL PLANNING
15	GA27-2805-1			3790 COMMUNICATION SYSTEM PRINTER OPERATING GUIDE FOR THE 3284, 3286, 3287 AND 3288 PRINTERS
09	**GA27-2827-9	**GN31-1098		ASSEMBLY OF COAXIAL CABLES AND ACCESSORIES FOR ATTACHMENT TO IBM PRODUCTS
09	**GA27-2837-4			3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM, 3274 CONTROL UNIT PLANNING SETUP, AND CUSTOMIZING GUIDE
09	GA27-2839-6			3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM, CHARACTER SET REFERENCE
00	GA27-2849-7			3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM 3278 DISPLAY STATION, PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE
09	**GA27-2850-4			3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM, CONFIGURATOR
06	GA27-2858-1			3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT, PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE
14	GA27-2862-1	GN31-1014		3790 COMMUNICATION SYSTEM TERMINAL OPERATOR'S GUIDE FOR THE 3276/12 & 3278/2 DISPLAY STATIONS
				3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM: 3277/3272 MULTI-FIELD IMAGE

			DISPLAY RPQ MF3288
00	GA27-2875-4		AN INTRODUCTION TO THE IBM 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM
00	**GA27-2876-4		8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM CONFIGURATOR
13	GA27-2879-0		8140 PROCESSOR EXPANDED FUNCTION OPERATOR PANEL FEATURE DESCRIPTION
01	**GA27-2880-2		8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: 8140 PROCESSOR DESCRIPTION
15	GA27-2881-2		8140 PROCESSOR AND 8101 STORAGE AND INPUT/OUTPUT UNITS RELOCATE INSTRUCTIONS
01	GA27-2882-1		8101 STORAGE AND INPUT/OUTPUT UNIT DESCRIPTION
09	**GA27-2883-2		8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: COMMUNICATIONS, LOOP, AND DISPLAY PRINTER ATTACHMENT DESCRIPTION
15	GA27-2884-6	**GN31-1328	**GN31-1370 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM SITE PREPARATION GUIDE FOR IBM 8130, 8140, 8101
15	GA27-2885-2		8101 STORAGE AND INPUT OUTPUT UNIT RELOCATE INSTRUCTIONS
09	GA27-2890-3	GN31-1259	3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM 3278 DISPLAY STATION OPERATOR'S GUIDE
09	GA27-2895-4		3276/3278 DISPLAY STATION KEYBOARD REPLACEMENT INSTRUCTIONS
14	GA27-2896-0		3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM, CUSTOM FEATURE DESCRIPTION MCST TO 3277 ATTACHMENT FEATURE RPQ 8K0618
09	GA27-3001-1		2740/2741 COMMUNICATIONS TERMINAL OPERATOR'S GUIDE
15	GA27-3006-8	GN27-3302	**GN27-3316 REMOTE MULTIPLEXERS & COMMUNICATIONS TERMINALS, INSTALLATION & PHYSICAL PLANNING
09	GA27-3093-2		SYNCHRONOUS DATA LINK CONTROL GENERAL INFORMATION
09	GA27-3136-4	**GN27-3318	SYSTEMS NETWORK ARCHITECTURE REFERENCE SUMMARY
03	GA27-3141-0		3289 MOD 1, 2 ERROR RECOVERY AND PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE
03	GA27-3147-0	GN27-3310	3289 LINE PRINTER MODELS 1 & 2 OPERATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
03	GA27-3148-0		3289 LINE PRINTER MODELS 1 & 2 OPERATOR'S REFERENCE SUMMARY
03	GA27-3150-1	GN27-3285	3287 PRINTER OPERATOR GUIDE
03	GA27-3151-1	GN27-3286	3287 PRINTER MODELS 1 & 2 PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE
03	GA27-3153-3		3287 PRINTER COMPONENT DESCRIPTION
03	GA27-3155-0		3289 LINE PRINTER MODEL 3 OPERATOR'S REFERENCE SUMMARY
03	GA27-3156-0	GN27-3267	GN27-3293 3289 LINE PRINTER MODEL 3 OPERATOR'S GUIDE
		GN27-3311	
03	GA27-3157-0		3289 LINE PRINTER MODEL 3 ERROR RECOVERY AND PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE
14	GA27-3174-0		3287 PRINTER OPERATOR'S GUIDE FOR TRACTOR/FORMS SEPARATOR RPQ MJ3112
03	GA27-3175-1	GN27-3295	3289 LINE PRINTER MODEL 3 COMPONENT DESCRIPTION
03	GA27-3176-1		3289 LINE PRINTER MODELS 1 & 2 COMPONENT DESCRIPTION
03	**GA27-3189-1		3287 PRINTER MODELS 11, 12 OPERATOR'S GUIDE
03	**GA27-3190-1		3287 PRINTER MODELS 11 AND 12 COMPONENT DESCRIPTION
03	**GA27-3191-1		3287 PRINTER MODELS 11, 12 PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE
09	GA27-3195-1	GN27-3292	8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: COMMUNICATIONS ATTACHMENT MANUAL
01	GA27-3196-1		8130 PROCESSOR DESCRIPTION
01	**GA27-3197-3		8130 AND 8140 PROCESSORS OPERATOR'S GUIDE
15	GA27-3200-2		3863, 3864, AND 3865 MODEMS INTRODUCTION AND SITE PREPARATION GUIDE
09	GA27-3216-1	GN27-3306	**GN27-3315 3863 MODEM MODELS 1 AND 2, 3864 MODEM MODELS 1 AND 2 SETUP INSTRUCTIONS AND USER'S GUIDE
14	GA27-3219-1		3287 PRINTER MODELS 11, 12 OPERATOR'S GUIDE FOR EXTENDED FUNCTION SWITCHES RPQ 8Q0070
15	GA27-3223-2		8130 PROCESSOR AND 8101 STORAGE AND INPUT/OUTPUT UNITS RELOCATE INSTRUCTIONS
03	GA27-3229-1		3287 PRINTER MODELS 1C & 2C COMPONENT DESCRIPTION
03	**GA27-3230-1		3287 PRINTER MODELS 1C & 2C OPERATOR'S GUIDE
03	GA27-3231-0		3287 PRINTER MODELS 1C & 2C PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE
14	**GA27-3237-1		3287 MODELS 1 & 2 OPERATOR'S GUIDE DOCUMENT INSERTION DEVICE (RPQ MK6104)
09	GA27-3253-0	**GN27-3325	3843 LOOP CONTROL UNIT INTRODUCTION AND SITE PREPARATION GUIDE
09	GA27-3260-0		3867 LINK DIAGNOSTIC UNIT SETUP INSTRUCTIONS AND USER'S GUIDE
14	GA27-3261-0	GN27-3307	3867 LINK DIAGNOSTIC UNIT: SITE PREPARATION GUIDE
15	**GA27-3266-1		3268 PRINTER PLANNING AND SITE PREPARATION GUIDE
03	**GA27-3267-0		3268 PRINTER MODEL 1 DESCRIPTION
03	**GA27-3269-2		3268 PRINTER MODEL 1 OPERATOR'S GUIDE
14	GA27-3324-0	**GN27-3313	3287 PRINTER PINFEED PLATEN (RPQ GL2220) OPERATOR'S GUIDE
05	GA32-0006-5		TAPE REQUIREMENTS FOR IBM ONE-HALF INCH TAPE UNITS AT: 556, 800, 1600 and 6250 BPI
00	GA32-0039-1	GN32-0165	GN32-0166 IBM INPUT/OUTPUT DEVICE SUMMARY
		GN32-0194	
15	GA32-0040-2		8809 MAGNETIC TAPE UNIT INSTALLATION MANUAL - PHYSICAL PLANNING
09	GA33-0002-5		3874 MODEM USER'S GUIDE
09	**GA33-3040-5		AN INTRODUCTION TO THE 8775 DISPLAY TERMINAL
09	**GA33-3041-4		8775 DISPLAY TERMINAL, CHARACTER SET REFERENCE
00	**GA33-3042-5		8775 DISPLAY TERMINAL CONFIGURATOR
15	GA33-3043-2	GN33-3185	GN33-3203 8775 DISPLAY TERMINAL, SITE PREPARATION GUIDE
09	GA33-3044-3	GN33-3186	GN33-3193 8775 DISPLAY TERMINAL COMPONENT DESCRIPTION
		**GN33-3194	
09	**GA33-3045-4		8775 DISPLAY TERMINAL: TERMINAL USER'S GUIDE
09	**GA33-3049-4		8775 DISPLAY TERMINAL PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE
09	**GA33-3051-3		3279 COLOR DISPLAY STATION PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE
09	GA33-3056-0	GN33-3104	3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM, COLOR & PROGRAMMED SYMBOLS
09	**GA33-3057-1		3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM 3279 COLOR DISPLAY STATION OPERATORS GUIDE
09	GA33-3067-2		3279 COLOR DISPLAY STATION KEYBOARD REPLACEMENT INSTRUCTIONS
03	GA33-3071-1		3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM 7436 PRINTER MODEL 1 OPERATORS GUIDE
03	GA33-3072-1	GN33-3180	7436 PRINTER MODEL COMPONENT DESCRIPTION
03	GA33-3073-1		7436 PRINTER MODEL 1 PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE
03	GA33-3074-1	GN33-3179	7436 PRINTER MODEL 1 SITE PLANNING, PHYSICAL PLANNING, AND CONFIGURATOR GUIDE
00	**GA33-3077-2		8775 DISPLAY TERMINAL MODELS 1, 2, 11, AND 12 CONFIGURATION INFORMATION
14	GA33-3079-1		3279 COLOR DISPLAY STATION MODEL 3A AND 3B VIDEO OUTPUT RPQ 7J0039 CUSTOM FEATURE DESCRIPTION
15	GA33-3081-0	GN33-3191	3736 PRINTER FOR 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM INSTALLATION MANUAL

Line	GA33-XXXX-0	GN33-XXXX	PHYSICAL PLANNING
15	GA33-3082-0	GN33-3189	3732 TEXT DISPLAY STATION FOR 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: INSTALLATION MANUAL - PHYSICAL PLANNING
03	GA33-3083-0	GN33-3190	3736 PRINTER FOR 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM INTRODUCTION AND CONFIGURATOR
06	GA33-3084-0	GN33-3188	3732 TEXT DISPLAY STATION FOR 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM INTRODUCTION AND CONFIGURATOR
06	GA33-3087-0		3732 TEXT DISPLAY STATION FOR 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE
03	GA33-3088-0		3736 PRINTER FOR IBM 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS
14	**GA33-3092-0		8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: AIRLINE LINE CONTROL ATTACHMENT (RPQ MK6959 AND PRPQ 8K0904) CUSTOM FEATURE DESCRIPTION
14	GA33-3093-1	**GN33-3196 **GN33-3198	8775 DISPLAY TERMINAL PRINTER ATTACHMENT RPQS 7J0044 AND 7J0045 CUSTOM FEATURE DESCRIPTION
09	**GA33-3094-1		3279 MODEL 2C COLOR DISPLAY CONSOLE PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE
14	**GA33-3096-1		8775 DISPLAY TERMINAL MODELS 1, 2, 11, AND 12 WITH PRINTER ATTACHMENT (RPQ 7J0044 OR RPQ 7J0045): PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE
14	**GA33-3098-1		8775 DISPLAY TERMINAL MODELS 1, 2, 11, AND 12 WITH PRINTER ATTACHMENT (RPQ 7J0044 OR RPQ 7J0045) CONFIGURATION INFORMATION
14	GA33-3104-0		8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: AIRLINE LINE CONTROL ATTACHMENT (RPQ MK6959 AND PRPQ 8K0904) GENERAL INFORMATION
14	**GA33-3106-0		3279 COLOR DISPLAY STATION MODELS 34 AND 38 BACKLIT FUNCTION SWITCH PANEL RPQS 7J0046, 7J0047, 7J0048, and 7J0049 CUSTOMER FEATURE DESCRIPTION
14	**GA33-3108-0		3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM 3279 COLOR DISPLAY STATION, PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE SUPPLEMENT FOR RPQ, 7J0047, 7J0048, and 7J0049.
85	**GA33-3111-0		8775 KEYBOARD REPLACEMENT INSTRUCTIONS
85	**GA33-3112-0		8775 DISPLAY TERMINAL TAPE LOADING INSTRUCTIONS
79	**GA33-3115-0		INTERACTIVE DISPLAY TEXT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5668-956, GENERAL INFORMATION
14	**GA33-3119-0		3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM: 3278 DISPLAY STATION MODEL 2 GENERAL INFORMATION FOR AUDIO OUTPUT RPQ 7H0661
60	**GB11-5026-11*		INTERNATIONAL FIELD PROGRAMS, PROGRAM PRODUCTS, PROGRAM INFORMATION AND INDEX
24	GB11-5368-2*		CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM, IFP 5785 DCG, NOTICE 8100/DPPX SYSTEM/370 303X PROCESSORS
24	SB11-5369-2*		HOST DEVELOPMENT AND TEST SYSTEM FOR 8100 COBOL USING TIME SHARING OPTION, IFP 5785-DCF, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
24	GB11-5372-2*		HOST DEVELOPMENT AND TEST SYSTEM FOR IBM 8100 COBOL USING TIME SHARING OPTION, IFP 5785-DCF, NOTICE
24	SB11-5373-2*		HOST DEVELOPMENT AND TEST SYSTEM FOR IBM 8100 COBOL USING CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM, IFP 5785-DCG, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
33	GB11-5386-0*		8100 (DPCX)/3790 FAST SORT PROGRAM, IFP 5785-AAL, NOTICE
33	SB11-5387-0*		8100 (DPCX)/3790 FAST SORT PROGRAM, IFP 5785-AAL, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
32	GB11-5442-0*		8100 (DPCX) 3790 DATA SERVICE UTILITY PROGRAM IFP 5785-DCL, NOTICE
32	SB11-5443-0*		8100 (DPCX) 3790 DATA SET UTILITY PROGRAM, 5785-DCL, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
24	**GB11-5575-0*		COBOL EXTENDED FUNCTION SUBROUTINES, IFP 5785-EBY, NOTICE
24	**SB11-5576-0*		COBOL EXTENDED FUNCTION SUBROUTINES, IFP 5785-EBY, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
75	**GB11-5642-0*		DISTRIBUTED PLANT MAINTENANCE 8100/DPPX, IFP 5787-GAA NOTICE
37	**GB11-5647-0*		EXTENDED DEBUGGING FACILITY 8100/DPPX (CDEBUG), IFP 5785-ECA, NOTICE
37	SB11-5648-0*		EXTENDED DEBUGGING FACILITY 8100/DPPX (CDEBUG), IFP 5785-ECA, DESCRIPTION OPERATIONS
79	**GB11-5651-0*		DPPX/DISTRIBUTED DOCUMENT FORMATTING FACILITY, IFP 5785-RAA, NOTICE
79	**SB11-5652-0*		DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED DOCUMENT FORMATTING FACILITY, IFP 5785-RAA, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
79	**SB11-5653-0*		DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED DOCUMENT FORMATTING FACILITY, IFP 5785-RAA USER'S GUIDE
79	**SB11-5654-0*		DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED DOCUMENT FORMATTING FACILITY, IFP 5785-RAA, USER'S GUIDE HANDBOOK.
79	**GB11-5655-0*		DPPX/IPDT, IFP 5785-DDK, NOTICE
79	**SB11-5656-0*		DPPX/IPDT, IFP 5785-DDK DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
79	**SB11-5657-0*		DPPX/IPDT, IFP 5785-DDK, USER'S GUIDE
31	GB21-2431-1		8100/DPCX 3790 DISTRIBUTED ENTRY/QUERY SYSTEM, FDP 5798-CZE NOTICE
31	SB21-2432-0	SN20-6583	8100/DPCX 3790 DISTRIBUTED ENTRY/QUERY SYSTEM, 5798-CZE DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
63	GB21-2472-0		8100/DPCX AND 3790 DATA ENTRY ENHANCEMENTS FOR "MASTERCHARGE" AND "VISA" PROCESSING, FDP 5798-CZN, NOTICE
63	SB21-2473-0		8100/DPCX AND 3790 DATA ENTRY ENHANCEMENTS FOR "MASTERCHARGE" AND "VISA" PROCESSING, FDP 5798-CZN, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
33	GB21-2501-0+		8100/DPCX 3790 SORT/MERGE PROGRAM, 5798-DAF, NOTICE
33	SB21-2502-0+	SN20-6544	8100/DPCX 3790 SORT/MERGE PROGRAM, FDP 5798-DAF, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
24	GB21-2570-1+		HOST DEVELOPMENT AND TEST SYSTEM FOR IBM 8100 COBOL USING TSO, 5785-DCF, AVAILABILITY NOTICE
24	SB21-2571-0+		HOST DEVELOPMENT AND TEST SYSTEM FOR IBM 8100 COBOL USING TSO, 5785-DCF, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
24	GB21-2572-1+		HOST DEVELOPMENT AND TEST SYSTEM FOR IBM 8100 COBOL USING CMS, FDP 5785-DCG, AVAILABILITY NOTICE
24	SB21-2573-0+		HOST DEVELOPMENT AND TEST SYSTEM FOR IBM 8100 COBOL USING CMS, FDP 5785-DCG, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
32	GB21-2589-0+		8100/DPCX 3790 DATA SET UTILITY PROGRAM, FDP 5785-DCL, NOTICE

32	SB21-2590-0+		8100/DPCX 3790 DATA SET UTILITY PROGRAM, FDP 5785-DCL, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
31	GB21-2594-1		DISTRIBUTED DATA TRANSFER - HOST FDP 5798-DCA, AVAILABILITY NOTICE DISTRIBUTED DATA TRANSFER - CONTROLLER, FDP 5798-DCF, AVAILABILITY NOTICE
31	SB21-2595-0		DISTRIBUTED DATA TRANSFER - HOST, FDP 5798-DCA, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
31	SB21-2596-0		DISTRIBUTED DATA TRANSFER - CONTROLLER, FDP 5798-DCF, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
74	GB21-2626-0		8100/DPCX OUTPATIENT BILLING SYSTEM, FDP 5798-DCP, AVAILABILITY NOTICE
74	SB21-2627-0+		8100/DPCX OUTPATIENT BILLING SYSTEM, FDP 5798-DCP, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
70	GB21-2659-0		8100/DPCX EMPLOYMENT SERVICE JOB BROWSE FACILITY, FDP 5798-DCY, NOTICE
70	SB21-2660-0	**SN20-6704	8100/DPCX EMPLOYMENT SERVICE JOB BROWSE FACILITY, FDP 5798-DCY, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
81	GB21-2666-0		8100/DPPX PAYROLL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, FDP 5798-DDD, NOTICE
81	SB21-2667-0		8100/DPPX PAYROLL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, FDP 5798-DDD, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
24	GB21-2672-0		8100/DPPX COBOL APPLICATION CROSS REFERENCE, FDP 5798-DDJ, NOTICE
24	SB21-2673-0		8100/DPPX COBOL APPLICATION CROSS REFERENCE, RDP 5798-DDJ, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
79	GB21-2688-0		8100/DPCX ACCOUNTING SYSTEM/DEPARTMENTAL, FDP 5798-DDL, NOTICE
79	SB21-2689-0	SN20-6584	8100/DPCX ACCOUNTING SYSTEM/DEPARTMENTAL, FDP 5798-DDL, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
67	**GB21-2691-1		8100/DPPX MORTGAGE BANKING SYSTEM, FDP 5798-DDN, NOTICE
67	**SB21-2692-0		8100/DPPX MORTGAGE BANKING SYSTEM, FDP 5798-DDN, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
35	**GB21-2701-0		8100/DPPX DTMS/DPS TRANSACTION SIMULATOR, FDP 5798-DDP, NOTICE
35	SB21-2702-0		8100/DPPX DTMS/DPS TRANSACTION SIMULATOR, FDP 5798-DDP, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
72	GB21-2719-0		8100/3640 SPECIAL SUPPORT SUBROUTINES, FDP 5798-DEJ, NOTICE
72	SB21-2720-0		8100/3640 SPECIAL SUPPORT SUBROUTINES, FDP 5798-DEJ, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
76	**GB21-2729-0		8100/DPPX POWER PLANT MAINTENANCE, FDP 5798-DED, AVAILABILITY NOTICE
76	**SB21-2730-0		8100/DPPX POWER PLANT MAINTENANCE, FDP 5798-DED, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
75	**GB21-2794-0		ORDER ENTRY USING IBM 8100 DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM DMS/DPPX, FDP 5798-DEZ, AVAILABILITY NOTICE
75	**SB21-2795-0	**SN20-6714	ORDER ENTRY USING IBM 8100 DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM DMS/DPPX, FDP 5798-DEZ, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
31	SB21-2807-0		8100/DPCX 3790 DISTRIBUTED ENTRY/QUERY SYSTEM TEXT ENHANCEMENT FEATURE, FDP 5798-CZE (SPECIFY 6015), DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
31	SB21-2808-0		8100/DPCX 3790 DISTRIBUTED ENTRY/QUERY SYSTEM TEXT ENHANCEMENT FEATURE, FDP 5798-CZE (SPECIFY 6015), USER'S GUIDE
32	**GB21-2840-0		8100/DPPX FILE PRINT UTILITY, FDP 5798-DGG, AVAILABILITY NOTICE
32	**SB21-2841-0		8100/DPPX FILE PRINT UTILITY, FDP 5798-DGG, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
72	**SB21-2843-0		COPICS: PLANT MONITORING AND CONTROL 8100, FDP 5798-DFT, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
75	**GB21-2881-0		8100/3640 PLANT FLOOR DATA COLLECTION AND LOT TRACKING, FDP 5798-DFG, AVAILABILITY NOTICE
75	**SB21-2882-0	**SN20-6712	8100/3640 PLANT FLOOR DATA COLLECTION AND LOT TRACKING, 5798-DFG, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
37	**GB21-2885-0		8100 COBOL APPLICATION INTEGRITY MONITOR, FDP 5798-DGZ, AVAILABILITY NOTICE
37	**SB21-2886-0		8100 COBOL APPLICATION INTEGRITY MONITOR, FDP 5798-DGZ, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
81	**GB21-2889-0		8100/DPCX AUTOMATED ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES, FDP 5798-DHB, AVAILABILITY NOTICE
81	**SB21-2890-1		8100/DPCX AUTOMATED ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES, FDP 5798-DHB, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
75	**GB21-2895-1		DISTRIBUTED PLANT MAINTENANCE 8100/DPPX, FDP 5787-GAA, AVAILABILITY NOTICE
50	**GB21-2904-0		DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM/DPPX MANAGEMENT AID, FDP 5798-DHH, AVAILABILITY NOTICE
50	**SB21-2905-0		DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM/DPPX MANAGEMENT AID, FDP 5798-DHH, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
32	**GB21-2926-0		8100/DPPX SPOOL OUTPUT TRANSCRIPTION PROGRAM, FDP 5798-DHW, AVAILABILITY NOTICE
32	**SB21-2927-0		8100/DPPX SPOOL OUTPUT TRANSCRIPTION PROGRAM, FDP 5798-DHW, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
32	**GB21-2928-0		8100/DPCX PROGRAM AND PANEL DATA SET UTILITY, FDP 5798-DHX, AVAILABILITY NOTICE
32	**SB21-2929-0		8100/DPCX PROGRAM AND PANEL DATA SET UTILITY, FDP 5798-DHX, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
79	**GB21-2931-0		8100/DPCX FORM LETTER GENERATION SYSTEM, FDP 5798-DHY, AVAILABILITY NOTICE
79	**SB21-2932-0		8100/DPCX FORM LETTER GENERATION SYSTEM, FDP 5798-DHY, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
37	**SB21-2936-0+		DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
32	**GB21-2949-0		8100/DPCX RELATIVE SEQUENTIAL DATA SETS FILE REORGANIZATION & BACKUP UTILITY, FDP 5798-DJJ, NOTICE
32	**SB21-2954-0		8100/DPPX DATA COMPRESSION - HOST, FDP 5798-DJL, PROGRAM DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
32	**GB21-2961-0		8100/DPPX PEER DATA TRANSFER, FDP 5798-DJW, NOTICE
32	**SB21-2962-0		8100/DPPX PEER DATA TRANSFER, FDP 5798-DJW, DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONS
85	**GB21-9949-17		SOFTWARE DIRECTORY KEYWORD INDEX AND PROGRAM INFORMATION: SYSTEM CONTROL PROGRAMMING, PROGRAM PRODUCTS, FIELD DEVELOPED PROGRAMS, INSTALLED USER PROGRAMS, PROGRAMMING RPQS - 1981 EDITION

00	GC20-0370-2	GN20-0370	SYSTEM/370 AND 4300 PROCESSORS BIBLIOGRAPHY OF INDUSTRY SYSTEMS AND APPLICATION PROGRAMS
85	GC20-1699-6		DATA PROCESSING GLOSSARY
60	**GC20-1773-5		PUBLIC UTILITIES - POWER: BIBLIOGRAPHY
24	GC20-1776-0		AN INTRODUCTION TO STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING IN COBOL
25	GC20-1790-0		AN INTRODUCTION TO STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING IN FORTRAN
85	GC20-1871-1		SYSTEM OUTAGE ANALYSIS, AN AVAILABILITY MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUE
34	**GC20-1883-3		DPPX SYSTEM INSTALLATION PRODUCTIVITY OPTION PLANNING GUIDE
79	**SC20-1915-0	**SN20-4402	8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DOSF OPERATOR TRAINING WORKBOOK
79	**GC20-1917-1		8100 DOSF COMMAND REFERENCE CARD (SBOF-1150, SBOF-1160)
89	**SC20-1918-0		DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SYSTEMS
85	GC20-8078-0		FORM AND CARD DESIGN
00	GC20-8100-2	**GN20-8100	8100 BIBLIOGRAPHY
85	GC20-8152-1		FLOWCHARTING TECHNIQUES
28	GC21-7514-4		INTRODUCTION TO RPG II AND RPG III: BATCH PROCESSING WITH PROGRAM DESCRIBED FILES
30	GC22-9027-2		INSTALLING THE DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE/3790 HOST SUPPORT FOR USE WITH DOS/VSE LIC PROG 5747-BQ1 RELEASE 11
30	GC22-9035-3		INSTALLING THE DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE/3790 HOST SUPPORT FOR USE WITH OS/VSE, LIC PROG 5744-BZ3, 5747-BQ1
30	GC22-9065-1	GN31-1247	DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE/3790 HOST SUPPORT: HOST SERVICES GUIDE, LIC PROG 5744-BZ3, 5747-BQ1
36	GC22-9075-5	GN31-1347	8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE (DPCX), LIC PROG 5761-DS1, GENERAL INFORMATION: INTRODUCTION
36	GC22-9076-3		DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE (DPCX), LIC PROG 5761-DS1, PROGRAM SUMMARY
36	**GC22-9077-3		DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE (DPCX), LIC PROG 5761-DS1, SPECIFICATIONS
30	GC22-9082-1		DPCX HOST SUPPORT PROGRAMMING: STATEMENTS REFERENCE, 5747-BQ1, 5744-BZ3
30	GC22-9083-0		DPCX HOST SUPPORT: INTRODUCTION TO APPLICATION PROGRAMMING
30	GC22-9084-1	GN31-1122	8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM, DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE/3790 HOST SUPPORT MESSAGES
37	GC22-9085-2		DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE/3790 HOST SUPPORT: SUBSYSTEM INFORMATION RETRIEVAL FACILITY, LIC PROG 5744-BZ3 INDEPENDENT RELEASE 11 FOR OS/VSE, 5747-BQ1 INDEPENDENT RELEASE 11 FOR DOS/VSE, GUIDE AND REFERENCE
36	**GC22-9087-5		DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE AND DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, LIBRARY USERS GUIDE: TOPIC INDEX AND GLOSSARY
31	GC24-5179-0		DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/PARAMETER TABLE GENERATION FACILITY FOR THE 3644 AUTOMATIC DATA UNIT (DPPX/GEN3644), LIC PROG 5760-ED1, GENERAL INFORMATION
30	**SC26-3918-3		DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE DATA BASE AND TRANSACTION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, LIC PROG 5760-TD1, MESSAGES
24	GC26-3921-1		DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE (DPPX) COBOL COMPILER AND RUN-TIME LIBRARY, LIC PROG 5760-CB1, -LB1, SPECIFICATIONS
24	SC26-3922-1		DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE (DPPX) COBOL 5760-CB1, -LB1, APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT GUIDE
24	GC26-3923-0	GN26-0963	DPPX COBOL APPLICATION, LIC PROG 5760-CB1, -LB1, DEVELOPMENT LANGUAGE REFERENCE
24	SC26-3924-1	GN31-1211	DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE COBOL COMPILER AND LIBRARY MESSAGES, LIC PROG 5760-CB1, -LB1
24	GC26-3929-0		DPPX/COBOL COMPILER AND RUN-TIME LIBRARY PROGRAM SUMMARY
30	GC26-3930-0		DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAM EXECUTIVE DATA BASE AND TRANSACTION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (DPPX/DTMS), LIC PROG 5760-TD1 PROGRAM SUMMARY
33	GC26-3932-0		DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAM EXECUTIVE SORT/MERGE (DPPX SORT/MERGE), LIC PROG 5760-SM1, PROGRAM SUMMARY
33	**SC26-3933-1		DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE SORT/MERGE, LIC PROG 5760-SM1, MESSAGES
30	**GC26-3936-2		DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE DATA BASE AND TRANSACTION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, LIC PROG 5760-TD1, SPECIFICATIONS
30	SC26-3937-1	**SN31-1056	DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE DATA BASE AND TRANSACTION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, LIC PROG 5760-TD1, CUSTOMIZATION: GUIDE
30	**SC26-3938-2		DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE DATA BASE AND TRANSACTION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, LIC PROG 5760-TD1, APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT: GUIDE
30	**SC26-3939-1		DPPX DATA BASE AND TRANSACTION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (DPPX/DTMS), LIC PROG 5760-TD1, ADMINISTRATION: GUIDE
30	SC26-3940-0		DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE DATA BASE AND TRANSACTION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, LIC PROG 5760-TD1, OPERATION: GUIDE
30	SC26-3941-1	**SN31-1037	DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE DATA BASE AND TRANSACTION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, LIC PROG 5760-TD1, REFERENCE
33	GC26-3942-0		DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE SORT/MERGE, LIC PROG 5760-SM1, SPECIFICATIONS
36	**GC27-0400-2		DPPX General Information
36	**SC27-0401-2		DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE, LIC PROG 5760-010, INSTALLATION GUIDE
36	**SC27-0402-4		8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM, LIC PROG 5760-010, DPPX BASE TERMINAL OPERATION
36	**SC27-0403-5		DPPX BASE ADMINISTRATION, LIC PROG 5760-010
36	SC27-0404-3	**SN31-1358	8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DPPX BASE COMMANDS, LIC PROG 5760-010, GENERAL USE
36	**SC27-0405-6		8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM, DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE, BASE PROGRAMMING, LIC PROG 5760-010, GUIDE TO SYSTEM SERVICES
36	**SC27-0406-4		8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM, LIC PROG 5760-010 DPPX BASE OPERATION
36	**SC27-0407-7		8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM, DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE BASE, LIC PROG 5760-010, MESSAGES AND CODES

36	SC27-0410-4			DPPX BASE DIAGNOSIS: GUIDE, LIC PROG 5760-010
21	SC27-0412-1			8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM, DPPX ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMING, LIC PROG 5760-AS1, LANGUAGE REFERENCE AND GUIDE
36	SC27-0413-3	**SN31-0977	**SN31-1354	DPPX/BASE PROGRAMMING: MACRO REFERENCE
21	SC27-0416-1			8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM, DPPX ASSEMBLER MESSAGES, LIC PROG 5760-AS1
25	GC27-0418-0			DPPX FORTRAN PROGRAMMING: LANGUAGE REFERENCE
25	SC27-0419-1			DPPX FORTRAN, LIC PROG 5760-LM1, -F01, PROGRAMMING GUIDE
25	SC27-0420-1			DPPX FORTRAN, LIC PROG 5760-F01, MESSAGES: COMPILATION
36	GC27-0434-0	GN31-1078	GN31-1124	8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM, LIC PROG 5760-010, 5761-DS1, NETWORK MANAGEMENT PLANNING GUIDE
31	SC27-0446-0	SN31-1093 **SN31-1359	SN31-1175	8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM, DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM (DPDS), PRPQ P88016, PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE FOR DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS (PL/DS), LIC PROG 5799-AZL, REFERENCE MANUAL
31	SC27-0447-3	**SN31-1333		DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM (DPDS) PL/DS MACROS FOR DPPX BASE
36	GC27-0452-1			8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: HOST COMMAND FACILITY, LIC PROG 5735-XR1, PROGRAM SUMMARY
36	**GC27-0453-3			8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: HOST COMMAND FACILITY, LIC PROG 5735-XR1, GENERAL INFORMATION (CURRENT RELEASE)
36	**SC27-0455-3			HOST COMMAND FACILITY GUIDE & REFERENCE, LIC PROG 5735-SR1, 5668-985, VTAM & ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION FOR VTAM
36	**SC27-0456-1			HOST COMMAND FACILITY VERSION 1, LIC PROG 5735-XR1, GUIDE & REFERENCE: TCAM & ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION FOR TCAM
36	GC27-0471-1			8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE BASE (DPPX/BASE), LIC PROG 5760-010, PROGRAM SUMMARY
25	GC27-0472-0			8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: DPPX FORTRAN, LIC PROG 5760-F01 (COMPILER), 5760-LM1 (LIBRARY) PROGRAM SUMMARY
21	GC27-0473-0			8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: DPPX ASSEMBLER, LIC PROG 5760-AS1 PROGRAM SUMMARY
30	GC27-0474-0			8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: DPPX 3270 DATA-STREAM COMPATIBILITY (DPPX/DSC), LIC PROG 5760-RC1 PROGRAM SUMMARY
21	**SC27-0476-1			DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE ASSEMBLER LIC PROG 5760-AS1, DIAGNOSIS REFERENCE
25	**SC27-0477-1			DPPX FORTRAN DIAGNOSIS: REFERENCE
31	SC27-0478-1			8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM (DPDS), LIC PROG 5799-AZL, RPQ P88016, PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE FOR DISTRIBUTED SYSTEM (PL/DS), USER'S GUIDE
31	SC27-0479-1	SN31-1176		8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM (DPDS), LIC PROG 5799-AZL, PRPQ P88016 PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT SIMULATOR, USER'S GUIDE
38	GC27-0480-0			8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: DPPX REMOTE JOB ENTRY WORKSTATION FACILITY (DPPX/RJE), LIC PROG 5760-XC1, PROGRAM SUMMARY
36	SC27-0481-4	**SN31-1017		DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE (DPCX), LIC PROG 5761-DS1, GENERAL INFORMATION: CONCEPTS
36	**SC27-0482-5			DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE (DPCX) LIC PROG 5761-DS1, PLANNING
36	SC27-0483-4			8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, DPCX TERMINAL OPERATIONS: PROGRAM EXECUTION MONITOR GUIDE (CURRENT RELEASE)
36	**SC27-0484-6			8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DPCX INSTALLATION, LIC PROG 5761-DS1 (CURRENT RELEASE)
36	SC27-0486-2	**SN31-0976		8100 SYSTEM DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE (DPCX), LIC PROG 5761-DS1, REMOTE JOB ENTRY: INSTALLATION AND OPERATION (CURRENT RELEASE)
36	SC27-0487-2	**SN31-0872	**SN31-1284	8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DPCX PROGRAMMING, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, GUIDE TO HOST COMMUNICATION FOR SYSTEM PROGRAMMERS (CURRENT RELEASE)
36	SC27-0488-1			8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DPCX PROGRAMMING; GUIDE TO HOST COMMUNICATIONS FOR APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS (CURRENT RELEASE)
36	SC27-0489-3	**SN31-1350		8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, DPCX PROGRAMMERS: GUIDE TO DATA SET MANAGEMENT (CURRENT RELEASE)
36	SC27-0490-3	**SN31-1223	**SN31-1349	DPCX, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, GUIDE TO PROGRAM STRUCTURE (CURRENT RELEASE)
36	SC27-0491-2	**SN31-1226	**SN31-1348	8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DPCX PROGRAMMING, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, GUIDE TO TERMINALS AND PRINTERS
36	**SC27-0492-5			DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, SERVICES (CURRENT RELEASE)
36	SC27-0495-2			8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, TERMINAL OPERATIONS: DISPLAY STATIONS (CURRENT RELEASE)
36	**SC27-0496-2			DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY PRINTER OPERATIONS
25	SC27-0499-1			DPPX FORTRAN, LIC PROG 5760-LM1, MESSAGES: EXECUTION
31	GC27-0505-1			DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM (DPDS), LIC PROG 5799-AZL, PRPQ P88016, GENERAL INFORMATION
30	**SC27-0506-4			DPPX 3270 DATA STREAM CAPABILITY, LIC PROG 5760-RC1 GENERAL INFORMATION & USER'S GUIDE (CURRENT RELEASE)
31	GC27-0508-0			DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM (DPDS) LIC PROG 5799-AZL, PRPQ P88016, PROGRAM SUMMARY
36	**SC27-0511-4			8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DPPX BASE, LIC PROG 5760-010, COMMANDS: CONFIGURATION AND OPERATIONS
36	**GC27-0512-5			DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE BASE, LIC PROG 5760-010, SPECIFICATIONS
21	GC27-0513-1			DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE ASSEMBLER, LIC PROG 5760-AS1, SPECIFICATIONS
25	GC27-0514-0			DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE FORTRAN, LIC PROG 5760-F01, -LM1, SPECIFICATIONS
30	GC27-0515-1			DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE 3270 DATA-STREAM COMPATIBILITY (DPPX/DSC), LIC PROG 5760-RC1 SPECIFICATIONS
36	GC27-0516-2			HOST COMMAND FACILITY, LIC PROG 5735-XR1, SPECIFICATION
31	GC27-0517-2			8100 LICENSED PROGRAM SPECIFICATIONS DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM (DPDS)
31	GC27-0518-0			S/370 HOST PREPARATION LIC PROG 5735-XR3 PROGRAM SUMMARY

36	**SC27-0520-4			DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY COMMAND REFERENCE
00	**GC27-0522-3			8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM/DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE LIBRARY USER'S GUIDE
36	**SC27-0523-4			DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, MESSAGES (CURRENT RELEASE)
36	**SC27-0530-4			DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE BASE: HOST TRANSACTION FACILITY USER'S GUIDE
31	SC27-0532-2			HOST PREP PROGRAMMING: STATEMENTS REFERENCE FOR USE WITH DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE, LIC PROG 5735-XR3
31	**SC27-0533-2			INSTALLING HOST PREP FOR USE WITH OS/VIS, LIC PROG 5735-XR3
31	SC27-0534-1	SN31-1324		INSTALLING HOST PREP FOR USE WITH DOS/VIS, LIC PROG 5735-XR3
36	SC27-0536-1	SN31-1262		8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE, LIC PROG 5761-DS1 DIAGNOSIS: GUIDE
36	**SC27-0537-2			DPCX/DOSF LIC PROG 5761-DS1, -XR1, DIAGNOSIS: GUIDE
31	**GC27-0543-3			8100 DPCX HOST PREP, LIC PROG 5735-XR3, SPECIFICATIONS
79	**GC27-0544-1			DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY (DOSF) RELEASES 1 AND 2, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, PROGRAM SUMMARY
79	**GC27-0545-1			DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, SPECIFICATIONS
79	**GC27-0546-3			8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, GENERAL INFORMATION
79	**SC27-0547-2			DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, CONCEPTS
79	**SC27-0548-0			DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, DOCUMENT TRANSMISSION FUNCTION GUIDE
36	**SC27-0549-2			DPCX, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, PROGRAMMING: GUIDE FOR USE WITH DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY
79	**SC27-0550-1			DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, INTRODUCTION TO COMMAND PROCEDURES
79	**SC27-0551-1			DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, AUTOMATED TEXT GUIDE
79	**SC27-0552-1			DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, -DS1, TEXT USE
79	**SC27-0553-2			DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY SYSTEM SERVICES, LIC PROG 5761-XR1
36	**SC27-0554-0	**SN31-1270		DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, -XR1, GUIDE TO EDIT FILES
79	**SC27-0556-2			DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, PLANNING
79	**SC27-0558-1			DOSF, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, INSTALLATION PLANNING GUIDE FOR USE WITH AUTOMATED SYSTEM SERVICE FOR INSTALLING STANDALONE TEXT
31	GC27-0571-0			HOST PREP RELEASE 4 PROGRAM SUMMARY
31	GC27-0572-0			HOST PREP GENERAL INFORMATION: INTRODUCTION
31	SC27-0573-0			HOST PREP: INTRODUCTION TO APPLICATION PROGRAMMING TO USE WITH DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE (DPCX) AND DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY (DOSF)
31	SC27-0577-1	**SN31-1201		HOST PREP: GUIDE TO HOST SERVICES
31	SC27-0578-0	SN31-1317		HOST PREP: INTERACTIVE PROGRAM VALIDATION SERVICES, LIC PROG 5735-XR3, USER'S GUIDE
31	SC27-0579-0	**SN31-1203	SN31-1322	DPCX HOST PREP, LIC PROG 5735-XR3, MESSAGES
31	**SC27-0580-2			HOST PREP: SUBSYSTEM INFORMATION RETRIEVAL FACILITY, LIC PROG 5735-XR3, GUIDE AND REFERENCE
36	**SC27-0589-2			DPPX TUNING GUIDE, LIC PROG 5760-010
30	SC27-0606-0			DPPX SYNCHRONOUS DATA LINK CONTROL AUTO-ANSWER (DPPX/AA) PRPQ FOR THE IBM 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM SUPPLEMENT, LIC PROG 5799-BDE
30	GC27-0607-0			DPPX SYNCHRONOUS DATA LINK CONTROL AUTO-ANSWER (DPPX/AA) PRPQ FOR THE IBM 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM, PRPQ NO ML2503, LIC PROG 5799-BDE, SPECIFICATIONS
36	**GC27-0619-0			DPPX, LIC PROG 5760-010, PROBLEM MANAGEMENT GUIDE
36	**SC27-0622-1			DPPX COMMAND FACILITIES EXTENSIONS MESSAGES
38	**SC27-0623-0			DPPX/RJE WORKSTATION FACILITY MESSAGES
25	**SC27-0625-0			DPPX/FORTRAN MESSAGES
36	SC27-0626-0			DPPX DIAGNOSIS: TALKING TO THE SUPPORT CENTER
36	**SC27-0627-1			DPPX DIAGNOSIS: SERVICE AIDS
36	**SC27-0628-0			DPPX BASE COMMAND FACILITY EXTENSIONS FEATURE GUIDE TO DEVELOPING DIALOGS
79	**SC27-0633-1			DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, FIRST USE
37	GC27-0634-0			DPPX PROBLEM DETERMINATION APPLICATION PROGRAM SUMMARY
36	GC27-0635-0			HOST COMMAND FACILITY, VERSION 2, PROGRAM SUMMARY
36	**SC27-0637-1			DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, -XR1, COMMAND PROCEDURES
36	**SC27-0639-1			DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, BASIC OPERATIONS
36	**GC27-0640-2			GUIDE TO DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY BOOKS (LIC PROG 5761-XR1)
79	**SC27-0641-1			DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, GUIDE TO RECORDS PROCESSING AND TEXT ARITHMETIC LESSONS
79	**SC27-0643-1			DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY GUIDE TO RECORDS PROCESSING AND TEXT ARITHMETIC EXERCISE BOOK
36	**GC27-0647-1			HOST COMMAND FACILITY VERSION 2 SPECIFICATIONS
37	**GC27-0648-1			DPPX PROBLEM DETERMINATION APPLICATION SPECIFICATIONS
33	**SC27-0650-0			DPPX SORT/MERGE, LIC PROG 5760-SM1, GUIDE AND REFERENCE
36	**SC27-0667-0			DPCX, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, GUIDE TO DOWNSTREAM SERIES/1, PLANNING/OPERATIONS
38	SC30-3129-2	**SC27-0623		DPPX REMOTE JOB ENTRY WORKSTATION FACILITY (DPPX/RJE), LIC PROG 5760-XC1, ADMINISTRATION AND OPERATION GUIDE
36	SC30-3130-4			DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE BASE PROGRAMMING: GUIDE TO 3640 TERMINALS
38	GC30-9539-1			DATA PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE REMOTE JOB ENTRY WORKSTATION FACILITY (DPPX/RJE), LIC PROG 5760-XC1 SPECIFICATIONS

31	SC31-0004-1		DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAM EXECUTIVE PARAMETER TABLE GENERATION FACILITY FOR 3644 AUTOMATIC DATA SET UNIT, LIC PROG 5760-ED1, USER'S GUIDE
31	LC31-0005-0	LN31-7548	DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE PARAMETER TABLE GENERATION FACILITY FOR 3644 AUTOMATIC DATA UNIT (DPPX/GEN3644), LIC PROG 5760-ED1, DIAGNOSIS GUIDE & LOGIC
31	GC31-0007-0		DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE PARAMETER TABLE GENERATION FACILITY FOR 3644 AUTOMATIC DATA UNIT (DPPX/GEN3644), LIC PROG 5760-ED1
31	GC31-0010-0		DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE PRESENTATION SERVICES FOR 3640 TERMINALS (DPPX/PS3640), LIC PROG 5660-267, GENERAL INFORMATION
31	**SC31-0502-1		DPPX 3640 PROGRAM REFERENCE OPERATIONS
09	GC31-0504-0		3644 AUTOMATIC DATA UNIT PROGRAMMING AND USER'S GUIDE
31	**GC31-1501-1		DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAM EXECUTIVE PRESENTATION SERVICES FOR 3640 TERMINALS (DPPX/PS3640), LIC PROG 5660-267, SPECIFICATIONS
31	**LC31-1502-1		8100 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/PRESENTATION SERVICES FOR 3640 TERMINALS (DPPX/PS3640), LIC PROG 5660-267, INTERACTIVE TRANSACTION GENERATOR DIAGNOSIS AND LOGIC OVERVIEW
31	**LC31-1503-1		DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAM EXECUTIVE/PRESENTATION SERVICES FOR IBM 3640 TERMINALS, EXECUTION MANAGER (DPPX/PS3640), LIC PROG 5660-267, DIAGNOSIS AND LOGIC OVERVIEW
89	GC31-2012-0		3647 TIME AND ATTENDANCE TERMINAL PROBLEM REPORT
00	**GC31-2016-2		4700 FINANCE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM SYSTEM SUMMARY
00	**GC31-2017-2		4700 FINANCE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM SYSTEM CONFIGURATOR
09	**GC31-2037-0		4700 FINANCE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ENCRYPTION FACILITY INTRODUCTION
09	**GC31-2043-0		4700/3600 FINANCE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM PROBLEM DETERMINATION GUIDE FOR THE 3278
31	GC33-0090-2	GN33-6265	8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: DPPX DISTRIBUTED PRESENTATION SERVICES (DPPX/DPS) GENERAL INFORMATION, LIC PROG 5760-XR1
31	GC33-0091-0		DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED PRESENTATION SERVICES (DPPX/DPS) LIC PROG 5760-XR1 SUMMARY
31	**SC33-0092-1		DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED PRESENTATION SERVICES, LIC PROG 5760-XR1, USER'S GUIDE
31	GC33-0093-0		DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED PRESENTATION SERVICES (DPPX/DPS), LIC PROG 5760-XR1, SPECIFICATIONS
31	SC33-0094-0	SN33-6257 **SN33-6276	DPPX DISTRIBUTED PRESENTATION SERVICES (DPPX/DPS), LIC PROG 5760-XR1, MESSAGES AND CODES
31	SC33-0113-0	**SN33-6281	DPPX/DPS VERSION 2, LIC PROG 5660-264, APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT GUIDE
31	SC33-0114-0	**SN33-6278	DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED PRESENTATION SERVICES VERSION 2 MAP DEFINITION REFERENCE
31	**SC33-0115-1		DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED PRESENTATION SERVICES VERSION 2, LIC PROG 5660-264, APPLICATION PROGRAMMING REFERENCE
31	SC33-0116-0	**SN33-6280	DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED PRESENTATION SERVICES VERSION 2 MESSAGES AND CODES
31	SC33-0117-0	**SN33-6284	DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED PRESENTATION SERVICES VERSION 2 SYSTEM PROGRAMMING GUIDE
31	LC33-0118-0	**LN33-6282	DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED PRESENTATION SERVICES VERSION 2 DIAGNOSIS GUIDE AND REFERENCE: INTERACTIVE MAP DEFINITION
31	LC33-0119-0	**LN33-6283	DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/DISTRIBUTED PRESENTATION SERVICES VERSION 2 DIAGNOSIS GUIDE AND REFERENCE: FORMAT MANAGEMENT
30	GC33-0120-0		DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE DISTRIBUTED PRESENTATION SERVICES VERSION 2 (DPPX/DPS V2), LIC PROG 5660-264, PROGRAM SUMMARY
31	GC33-0121-0		DPPX/DISTRIBUTED PRESENTATION SERVICES LIC PROG 5660-264 SPECIFICATIONS
31	**GC33-0122-1		DPPX DISTRIBUTED PRESENTATION SERVICES (DPPX/DPS) VERSION 2, LIC PROG 5660-264, GENERAL INFORMATION
79	**GC33-0137-0		INTERACTIVE DISPLAY TEXT FACILITY (IDTF) PROGRAM SUMMARY
79	**GC33-0138-0		INTERACTIVE DISPLAY TEXT FACILITY (IDTF), LIC 5668-956, SPECIFICATIONS
30	**GC33-0140-0		DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/PROGRAM SUPPORT FOR THE IBM 3277 DISPLAY STATION WITH GRAPHICS ATTACHMENT (RPQ 7H0284) (DPPX/3277-GA), LIC PROG 5799-BAQ PRPQ UB5230, SPECIFICATIONS
85	**GE19-5234-3*		IBM DP SYSTEMS HANDBOOK
00	GF20-8172-15		SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT BIBLIOGRAPHY
85	GG22-9014-0		8100/DPPX IPL PROCESSING
85	GG22-9047-0		8100 DPPX HOST CONNECT COOKBOOK FOR DSC, DSX, AND HCF
85	GG22-9156-0		THE AVAILABILITY MANAGER - AN APPROACH TO IMPROVING DP SYSTEMS AVAILABILITY
85	**GG22-9236-0		MANAGING AN 8100 DPPX NETWORK VOLUME 1: NETWORK PLANNING AND TOOLS
85	**GG22-9237-0		MANAGING AN 8100 DPPX NETWORK VOLUME 2: HARDWARE INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE
85	**GG22-9238-0		MANAGING AN 8100 DPPX NETWORK VOLUME 3: SOFTWARE INSTALL AND MAINTENANCE
85	**GG22-9239-0		MANAGING AN 8100 DPPX NETWORK VOLUME 4: OPERATOR AND PROBLEM
85	**GG22-9240-0		8100 DPPX DSX USER'S GUIDE
85	GG22-9242-0		8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: DCMS/DPPX INSTALLATION AND USE TIPS
85	SG24-1500-0		8100 DPPX IMPLEMENTATION HANDBOOK INTRODUCTION
85	SG24-1501-0		8100 DPPX IMPLEMENTATION HANDBOOK PROJECT MANAGERS GUIDE
85	SG24-1502-0		8100 DPPX IMPLEMENTATION HANDBOOK - CENTRAL SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE
85	SG24-1503-0		8100 DPPX IMPLEMENTATION HANDBOOK - APPLICATION DESIGNER'S GUIDE
85	SG24-1504-0		8100 DPPX IMPLEMENTATION HANDBOOK - APPLICATION PROGRAMMER'S

85	GR20-4670-1			AN INTRODUCTION TO IBM SUPPORT CENTER TEXT AND CASSETTE
36	GT22-9077-0			DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE (DPCX) RELEASE 1.4, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, SPECIFICATIONS (GC22-9077-1)
36	GT22-9087-0			DPCX LIC PROG 5761-DS1 RELEASE 1, USER'S GUIDE: TOPICAL INDEX AND GLOSSARY (GC22-9087-2)
36	ST27-0482-0	SN31-1261		DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE (DPCX) LIC PROG 5761-DS1, RELEASE 1.3 PLANNING (SC27-0482-3)
36	ST27-0489-0			8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, DPCX PROGRAMMING: GUIDE TO DATA SET MANAGEMENT DPCX RELEASE 1.3 (SC27-0489-2)
36	ST27-0490-0			DPCX, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, RELEASE 1.3 GUIDE TO PROGRAM STRUCTURE (SC27-0490-2)
36	ST27-0492-0	SN31-1260		DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE, LIC PROG 5761-DS1 OPERATIONS (SC27-0492-3) RELEASE 1.4
30	ST27-0506-0			DPPX 3270 DATA STREAM COMPATABILITY, LIC PROG 5760-RC1 RELEASE 1, GENERAL INFORMATION AND USER'S GUIDE, (SC27-0502-2)
36	ST27-0520-0			8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM-DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE RELEASE 1, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, OPERATIONS: COMMAND MODE (SC27-0520-1)
36	LT78-3037-0	LN31-1178	LN31-1248	8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, LOGIC MODIFICATION 1 (LY38-3037-0)
29	**SX11-6016-0			8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: DPPX PL/I, LIC PROG 5760-PL1, - LM2, REFERENCE SUMMARY
89	**GX18-2008-0			IBM 3767 OPERATOR'S TROUBLE REPORT
09	GX20-1878-4			3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM, REFERENCE SUMMARY
30	GX20-2034-3			DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS EXECUTIVE RELEASE 2, LIC PROG 5748-XXG REFERENCE SUMMARY
89	GX20-2040-0			GENERAL PURPOSE 3276/3278 PROGRAM FUNCTION TEMPLATE STRIP
89	GX20-2041-0			3276/3278 PROGRAM FUNCTION KEY TEMPLATE - GENERAL USE
89	GX20-2358-1			3270 INFORMATION/SYSTEM PFK TEMPLATE
50	**GX20-2379-1			DMS/DPCX/DPPX, LIC PROG 5760-XC2, 5748-XC4, REFERENCE CARD
34	**GX20-2380-1			8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DPPX/INTERACTIVITY PRODUCTIVITY FACILITY REFERENCE SUMMARY
34	**SX20-2401-0			DPPX APPLICATION IPO INSTALLATION CARD
85	**GX20-8020-2			FLOWCHARTING TEMPLATE
89	GX21-5214-0			TOP/DOWN FLOWCHART TEMPLATE
15	GX22-7066-3			3287 PRINTER MODELS 1 & 2 PHYSICAL PLANNING TEMPLATE
15	GX22-7071-0			8775 DISPLAY TERMINAL PHYSICAL PLANNING TEMPLATE, SCALE 1:48
15	GX22-7072-0			8775 DISPLAY TERMINAL PHYSICAL PLANNING TEMPLATE, SCALE 1:50
15	GX22-7074-3			PHYSICAL PLANNING TEMPLATE FOR 8809 MODELS 1A, 2 AND 3 (10 mm = 0.5 m)
15	GX22-7082-3			3262 LINE PRINTER MODELS 1 AND 11
89	GX23-0201-3			3276/3278 TROUBLE REPORT FORM
89	GX23-0202-0			3275/3277 TROUBLE REPORT FORM
89	GX23-0203-1			3274 CONTROL UNIT PROBLEM REPORT FORM
89	GX23-0204-0			3284/3286/3288 TROUBLE REPORT FORM
15	**GX23-0208-2			8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM PHYSICAL PLANNING TEMPLATE (INCHES)
89	GX23-0212-1			8130/8140/8101 TROUBLE REPORT FORM
15	**GX23-0214-2			8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM PHYSICAL PLANNING TEMPLATE (METRIC)
89	**GX24-3703-0			IBM 3641 REPORTING TERMINAL, PROBLEM REPORT
89	**GX24-3704-1			IBM 3642 ENCODER PRINTER, PROBLEM REPORT
89	**GX24-3705-0			IBM 3643 KEYBOARD DISPLAY, PROBLEM REPORT
89	**GX24-3706-0			IBM 3644 AUTOMATIC DATA UNIT, PROBLEM REPORT FORM
89	**GX24-3707-0			3645 PRINTER PROBLEM REPORT
89	**GX24-3708-0			IBM 3646 SCANNER CONTROL UNIT, PROBLEM REPORT
89	GX24-3722-2			IBM LOOP INSTALLATION FLOOR PLAN LAYOUT CHART
89	GX24-3742-1			TROUBLE REPORT FORM - 3262 PRINTER MODELS 2 AND 12
89	GX24-3749-1			TROUBLE REPORT FORM - 3262 PRINTER MODELS 3 AND 13
24	GX26-3726-2			DPPX COBOL APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT LANGUAGE REFERENCE SUMMARY
30	GX27-0012-1			8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE HOST SUPPORT PROGRAMMING: REFERENCE SUMMARY
89	GX27-0014-1			3278 LAYOUT SHEET 3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM
89	SX27-0015-1			DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE (DPPX) DIAGNOSIS WORKSHEET EXECUTIVE BASE DIAGNOSIS WORKSHEET
36	SX27-0016-1			DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE BASE, LIC PROG 5760-010 DIAGNOSIS: REFERENCE SUMMARY
00	**GX27-0018-2			8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM CONFIGURATION WORKSHEET PAD
89	GX27-0025-0			8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM USER'S PROBLEM REPORT
36	**SX27-0026-1			DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAM EXECUTIVE PROBLEM DETERMINATION SUMMARY
89	**GX27-0038-0			DPPX, LIC PROG 5760-010, COMMAND FACILITY EXTENSION FEATURE PANEL DESIGN FORM
31	**SX27-0040-2			HOST PREPARATION PROGRAM REFERENCE SUMMARY
79	**SX27-0046-0			DISTRIBUTIVE PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, -XR1, GUIDE TO HANDLING SYSTEM MESSAGES
79	**SX27-0047-1			DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL EXECUTIVE DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, -DS1, CONTROL OPERATORS PROBLEM REPORT FORM
79	**SX27-0058-1			DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY CONTROL OPERATOR'S HANDBOOK
79	**GX27-0059-2			DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, TEXT USE HANDBOOK FOR THE 3732
36	**SX27-0060-2			DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY INSTALLATION CARD FOR USE WITH AUTOMATED SYSTEM SERVICE FOR INSTALLING STANDALONE TEXT
89	**SX27-0062-1			DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, TEXT USE TABS
89	**GX27-2920-0			OPERATOR'S TROUBLE REPORT IBM 3767 MODEL 2 COMMUNICATION TERMINAL USED WITH AN IBM 3650 RETAIL STORE SYSTEM.
89	GX27-2922-0			3289 LINE PRINTER MODELS 1 & 2 OPERATOR'S TROUBLE REPORT FORM
89	GX27-2923-1			3287 PRINTER OPERATOR'S TROUBLE REPORT
89	GX27-2924-0			3289 LINE PRINTER MODEL 3 OPERATOR'S TROUBLE REPORT FORM
89	GX27-2927-0			3287 PRINTER MODELS 11 AND 12 - OPERATOR'S TROUBLE REPORT
89	GX27-2931-0			3287 PRINTER MODELS 1C and 2C OPERATOR'S TROUBLE REPORT
89	GX27-2951-2			3270 INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM, LAYOUT SHEET
15	**GX27-2990-5			PHYSICAL PLANNING TEMPLATE (ENGLISH MEASUREMENT) 3270

15	**GX27-2999-5			INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM PHYSICAL PLANNING TEMPLATE (METRIC MEASUREMENT) 3270
36	**SX27-3026-3			INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM DPPX BASE COMMAND SUMMARY, LIC PROG 5760-010
36	SX27-3027-2			DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE BASE MACRO SUMMARY
89	**GX33-6016-2			8775 DISPLAY TERMINAL PROBLEM REPORT FORM
89	GX33-6024-0			7436 PRINTER TROUBLE REPORT FORM
31	SX33-6027-0			DPPX DISTRIBUTED PRESENTATION SERVICES, LIC PROG 5760-XR1
31	SX33-6028-0			REFERENCE SUMMARY DPPX/DISTRIBUTED PRESENTATION SERVICES VERSION 2, LIC PROG
15	GX33-6029-0			5660-264, REFERENCE SUMMARY
15	GX33-6030-0			3732 TEXT DISPLAY STATION PHYSICAL PLANNING TEMPLATE
79	**GX33-6033-0			3736 PRINTER PHYSICAL PLANNING TEMPLATE
34	**LYB0-2509-1			INTERACTIVE DISPLAY TEXT FACILITY (IDTF) PROBLEM REPORT FORM
36	**LYB0-2510-1	**LNC1-4007		DPPX/INTERACTIVE PRODUCTIVITY FACILITY, LIC PROG 5660-271,
79	**LY12-5042-0			SOURCE LISTINGS DPPX BASE COMMUNICATION FACILITY EXTENDED
85	**GY19-0010-15			DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT SYSTEM/370/VSE, LIC PROG 5666-264
29	**SY19-6062-0			AND DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT SYSTEM/3730, LIC PROG
22	**SY19-6158-0			5740-XYK, LOGIC
85	**GY20-0073-26+			KWIC INDEX - MAINTENANCE LIBRARY
30	LY20-2446-1	LN20-4064		DPPX PL/I, LIC PROG 5760-PL1, -LM2, DIAGNOSIS
50	LY20-2459-1			DPPX APL, LIC PROG 5760-XR2, DIAGNOSIS GUIDE AND REFERENCE
34	LY20-2493-3			CUSTOMER ENGINEERING KWIC INDEX (USA)
34	LY20-2494-3			DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS EXECUTIVE (DSX), LIC PROG 5748-XXG LOGIC
34	**LY20-2511-1			DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM/DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING
36	**LY20-2512-2			PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE (DMS/DPPX), LIC PROG 5760-XC2 LOGIC
50	LY20-2514-0			DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/PERFORMANCE TOOL,
30	LY20-2515-1	**LN20-4390		LIC PROG 5760-XR5, MONITOR LOGIC
50	LY20-2542-1			DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE/PERFORMANCE TOOL,
63	**LY20-9030-0			LIC PROG 5760-XR5, REPORTER LOGICS
24	**SY26-3874-1			DPPX INTERACTIVE PRODUCTIVITY FACILITY, LIC PROG 5660-271,
30	SY26-3875-1			DIAGNOSIS GUIDE
30	**SY26-3876-2			COMMAND FACILITY EXTENSIONS FEATURE AND DIAGNOSIS
33	**SY26-3877-1			EXECUTION FACILITY, LIC PROG 5660-265, LOGIC DEVELOPMENT
38	LY30-3038-2			MANAGEMENT SYSTEM/DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING
31	LY33-6031-0	LN33-6262		(DMS/DPPX)
31	LY33-6036-0	LN33-6258		DATA CAPTURE AND MANAGEMENT SYSTEM/DPPX, LIC PROG 5760-XR6,
36	**LY38-3000-5			LOGIC
36	**LY38-3001-6			DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM/DPCX, LIC PROG 5748-XC4, LOGIC
30	LY38-3002-1			8100 RETAIL MERCHANDISE TICKETING, IUP 5796-BCA, SYSTEM GUIDE
36	LY38-3004-1	LN31-1183		DPPX COBOL COMPILER AND LIBRARY DIAGNOSIS: REFERENCE
36	LY38-3007-2			DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE DATA BASE AND
36	LY38-3009-0			TRANSACTION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, LIC PROG 5760-TD1, DIAGNOSIS:
36	LY38-3019-0	LN31-1129		REFERENCE
31	LY38-3036-1	**LN31-1242	LN31-1327	DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE DATA BASE AND
36	LY38-3037-2			TRANSACTION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, LIC PROG 5760-TD1, DIAGNOSIS:
36	**LY38-3039-2			REFERENCE
79	**LY38-3049-1			DPPX SORT/MERGE, LIC PROG 5760-SM1, DIAGNOSIS REFERENCE
79	**LY38-3050-2			DPPX REMOTE JOB ENTRY WORKSTATION FACILITY (DPPX/RJE), LIC PROG
36	**LY38-3061-0			5760-XC1, DIAGNOSIS
36	**G229-2228-24+	**GN25-0020	**GN25-0078	8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: DPPX DISTRIBUTED PRESENTATION SERVICES
05	G232-0005-2			(DPPX/DPS), LIC PROG 5760-XR1, DIAGNOSIS AND LOGIC OVERVIEW:
85	**G310-0012-16*			FORMAT MANAGEMENT
87	**G320-1244-18	**GN23-1205	**GN23-1209	8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: DPPX DISTRIBUTED PRESENTATION SERVICES
85	G320-1561-2			(DPPX/DPS) DIAGNOSIS AND LOGIC OVERVIEW, LIC PROG 5760-XR1,
85	**G320-1621-41+			INTERACTIVE MAP DEFINITION
85	**G320-5870-0			8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING
85	G320-5871-0			EXECUTIVE BASE (DPPX/BASE), LIC PROG 5760-010, DIAGNOSIS:
85	**G320-5875-0			LOGIC
				8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING
				EXECUTIVE BASE, LIC PROG 5760-010, DIAGNOSIS DATA AREAS
				DPPX 3270 DATA-STREAM COMPATIBILITY DIAGNOSIS, LIC PROG
				5760-RC1, REFERENCE
				8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL
				EXECUTIVE, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, DIAGNOSIS GUIDE
				8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM - DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING
				EXECUTIVE BASE (DPPX) - CONTROL BLOCK OVERVIEW, LIC PROG
				5760-010
				8100 HOST COMMAND FACILITY, LIC PROG 5735-XR1, DIAGNOSIS (TCAM
				AND ACF/TCAM)
				HOST COMMAND FACILITY DIAGNOSIS (VTAM AND ACF/VTAM), LIC PROG
				5735-XR1
				HOST PREP, LIC PROG 5735-XR3, HOST SERVICES LOGIC
				8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING CONTROL
				EXECUTIVE, LIC PROG 5761-DS1 DIAGNOSIS: REFERENCE
				DPCX DIAGNOSIS, LIC PROG 5761-DS1, DATA AREAS (CURRENT RELEASE)
				DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY (DOSF), LIC PROG 5761-XR1,
				DIAGNOSIS: REFERENCE (CURRENT RELEASE)
				DOSF DIAGNOSIS, LIC PROG 5761-XR1, DATA AREAS (CURRENT RELEASE)
				HOST COMMAND FACILITY VERSION 2, LIC PROG 5668-985, DIAGNOSIS
				REFERENCE
				FIELD ENGINEERING PROGRAMMING SYSTEM GENERAL INFORMATION
				8809 MAGNETIC TAPE UNIT OPERATOR'S GUIDE
				MARKETING PUBLICATIONS KWIC INDEX/WORLD TRADE ONLY
				CUSTOMER EDUCATION COURSE CATALOG
				ENTERING AN SLSS SUBSCRIPTION
				MARKETING PUBLICATIONS KWIC INDEX (USA)
				DALLAS SYSTEMS CENTER TECHNICAL BULLETIN - 8100 DISTRIBUTED
				PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE (DPPX) PROJECT PLANNING
				GUIDE
				DALLAS SYSTEMS CENTER TECHNICAL BULLETIN - 8100 DISTRIBUTED
				PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE (DPPX) INITIAL PROJECT
				REVIEW - LEADER'S GUIDE
				DALLAS SYSTEM CENTER TECHNICAL BULLETIN - 8100 HOST CONNECT

85	**G320-5876-0		STARTER GUIDE DALLAS SYSTEMS CENTER TECHNICAL BULLETIN - 8100 DPPX LOOP PROBLEM DETERMINATION QUICK REFERENCE
85	**G320-5878-0		DALLAS SYSTEMS CENTER TECHNICAL BULLETIN - SYSTEM INSTALLATION PRODUCTIVITY OPTION (IPO) IMPLEMENTATION LEADER'S GUIDE
85	**G320-5879-0		DALLAS SYSTEMS CENTER TECHNICAL BULLETIN - SYSTEM INSTALLATION PRODUCTIVITY OPTION IMPLEMENTATION WORKBOOK
85	**G320-5888-0		DALLAS SYSTEMS CENTER: APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT CONSIDERATIONS FOR USING DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM/DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE (DMS/DPPX)
85	**G320-5893-0		DALLAS SYSTEMS CENTER TECHNICAL BULLETIN - 8100 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE (DPPX) APPLICATION PRINTING TECHNIQUES
85	**G320-5898-0		DALLAS SYSTEMS CENTER TECHNICAL BULLETIN - 8100 DPPX DTMS: INTRODUCTION TO COBOL TRANSACTION AND DIALOGUE DESIGN
85	**G320-5899-0		DALLAS SYSTEMS CENTER TECHNICAL BULLETIN 8100 DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY/6670 INFORMATION DISTRIBUTOR INSTALLATION AND OPERATION GUIDE
85	G320-6037-0	GN29-1300	DALLAS SYSTEM CENTER TECHNICAL BULLETIN - 3790 TO 8100 - DPCX TRANSITION PLANNING GUIDE
00	G320-6041-0		PALO ALTO SCIENTIFIC CENTER - 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM LIBRARY REFERENCE SUMMARY
36	G320-6048-0		DALLAS SYSTEMS CENTER TECHNICAL BULLETIN DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAM EXECUTIVE INSTALLATION AND OPERATION PRIMER
85	G320-6049-0		DALLAS SYSTEMS CENTER TECHNICAL BULLETIN CPU MANAGEMENT IN DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE (DPPX)
85	G320-6102-1		HUMAN FACTORS OF WORKSTATIONS WITH DISPLAY TERMINALS
22	G320-6103-0		APL PROGRAMMING GUIDE: VECTOR OPERATIONS
30	G320-6349-0		8100 DPPX COMMUNICATION DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT AID 5796-PNL, NOTICE
50	**G320-6397-0		INTERACTIVE DATA BASE TRANSACTION PROGRAM, IUP 5796-PNR, NOTICE
72	G320-6432-0		8100/3640 DISTRIBUTED SHOP FLOOR SYSTEM, IUP 5796-BBR, NOTICE
79	**G320-6605-0		3730 DISTRIBUTED OFFICE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM TO DISTRIBUTED OFFICE SUPPORT FACILITY ON THE 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM: TRANSITION PLANNING GUIDE
63	**G320-6625-0		8100 MERCHANDISE TICKETING, IUP 5796-BCA, AVAILABILITY NOTICE
64	**G320-6631-1		8100 STUDENT REGISTRATION SYSTEM, IUP 5796-PQD, RELEASE NOTICE
30	**G320-6639-0		8100 SEGMENTED ACCESS METHOD, IUP 5796-BCQ, NOTICE
79	**G320-6640-1		HOST DOCUMENT VIEW FACILITY, IUP 5796-BCL, RELEASE NOTICE
85	G321-5078-0		DISTRIBUTED DATA PROCESSING - SYSTEM JOURNAL REPRINT
85	G321-5101-0		A DISTRIBUTED INFORMATION SYSTEM STUDY
85	G321-5107-0		AN OPERATING SYSTEM FOR DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING - DPPX
85	G321-5108-0		I/O FACILITIES OF THE DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE (DPPX)
85	G321-5109-0		DATA MANAGEMENT FOR THE DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING PROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE (DPPX)
85	G321-5111-0		DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING: AN ASSESSMENT